



CLASS 1

ACADEMIC PROGRAMME

2023-2024

Dean	Türker Kılıç, Prof.
Vice Dean	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.
Class 1 Coordinator	Yasemin Çanıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.

	FIRST YEAR							
1. Semester								
CODE	COURSE	Т	P	С	E			
ENG1003	Communication Skills and Academic Reporting I	2	2	3	4			
MED1011	Philosophy and Ethics in Medicine I	2	2	3	2			
TMED1000								
MED1001	Molecular basis of cell	3	2	4	6			
MED1003	Cell, tissue and organ systems	3	2	4	6			
MED1005	Musculoskeletal System	3	2	4	6			
MED1007	Cardiovascular and Respiratory System	3	2	4	6			
		16	12	22	30			
	2. Semest	er						
CODE	COURSE	Т	Р	С	E			
ENG1004	Communication Skills and Academic Reporting II	2	2	3	4			
MED1012	Philosophy and Ethics in Medicine II	2	2	3	2			
MED1002	Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism	3	2	4	6			
MED1004	Urogenital System	3	2	4	6			
MED1006	Nervous System	3	2	4	6			
MED1008	Sensory Organs and Endocrine System	3	2	4	6			
		16	12	22	30			

	COURS	SE 1	COURS	E 2	COURSE	3	COURSE	4	COURSE	5	COURSE	E 6	COURSE	7	COURSE	E 8	TOTAL
	T	P	Τ	P	T	P	Τ	P	Τ	P	Τ	P	Τ	P	T	P	
Anatomy	13	6	21	14	32	10	32	12	25	14	15	8	24	12	19	10	267
Behavioral Sciences													4		8		12
Biophysic	7	2	9	1	6	-	11	1	2	-	1	1	4	1	6	1	53
Biochemistry	14	2	14	2	12	-	6	-	26		9	-	8	2	8	-	103
Evidence Based Medicine and Statistics									2		4		2		4		12
Histology and Embryology	12	8	10	-	4	2	9	6	9	9	16	8	3	2	8	8	114
Immunology							5		8								13
Medical Biology	14	-	6	-	4	-	2										26
Medical Microbiology			5	-	4	-											9
Physiology	3	-	9	3	11	1	37	3	17		13	1	28		19	1	146
Radiologic Anatomy			10	-	6		10		8		8		10		6		58
Clinical Skills	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	21
Communication Skills in Medicine				8													8
TOTAL	65	19	85	29	81	15	114	24	98	24	67	19	84	18	79	21	842
STUDY TIME	40		50		50		40		40		34		40		38		

	COURS	SE 1	COU	RSE 2	COU	RSE 3	COU	RSE 4	COU	RSE 5	COL	JRSE 6	COUR	SE 7	COU	IRSE 8	TOTAL
	Т	P	Т	P	Т	P	T	P	Т	P	Т	P	Т	P	T	P	
Medical Ethics and History of Medicine	4		10		10		2		8		8		10				52
Philosophy	4		10		8		2		8		8		8				48

BAHCESEHIR (UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE						
2023 – 2024 ACAI	DEMIC CALENDAR FOR THE FIRST YEAR						
2023 – 2024	2023 – 2024 ACADEMIC YEAR FALL SEMESTER						
September 18, 2023	Orientation Program						
September 18 – October 13, 2023	1 st Block – Molecular Basis of Cell						
October 16 – November 17, 2023	2 nd Block- Cell, Tissue and Organ Systems						
November 20- December 22, 2023	3 rd Block - Musculoskeletal System						
December 25, 2023 – January 26, 2024	4th Block - Cardiovascular and Respiratory Systems						
January 01, 2024, Monday	New Year Holiday						
January 30 February 03 2024	Semester Break						
January 29 – February 02, 2024							
February 05 – 09, 2024	Make-up Exams for Fall Committees CADEMIC YEAR SPRING SEMESTER						
February 05 – 09, 2024 2023 – 2024 A	ACADEMIC YEAR SPRING SEMESTER						
February 05 – 09, 2024 2023 – 2024 A February 05 – March 08, 2024	ACADEMIC YEAR SPRING SEMESTER 5 th Block – Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism						
February 05 – 09, 2024 2023 – 2024 A	ACADEMIC YEAR SPRING SEMESTER						
February 05 – 09, 2024 2023 – 2024 A February 05 – March 08, 2024 March 11 – April 05, 2024	Sth Block – Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism 6th Block – Urogenital System						
February 05 – 09, 2024 2023 – 2024 A February 05 – March 08, 2024 March 11 – April 05, 2024 April 08 – May 17, 2024	ACADEMIC YEAR SPRING SEMESTER 5 th Block – Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism 6 th Block – Urogenital System 7 th Block – Nervous System						
February 05 – 09, 2024 2023 – 2024 A February 05 – March 08, 2024 March 11 – April 05, 2024 April 08 – May 17, 2024 May 20 – June 14, 2024	Sth Block – Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism 6th Block – Urogenital System 7th Block – Nervous System 8th Block – Sensory Organs and Endocrine System						
February 05 – 09, 2024 2023 – 2024 A February 05 – March 08, 2024 March 11 – April 05, 2024 April 08 – May 17, 2024 May 20 – June 14, 2024 April 09 -12, 2024 April 09 -12, 2024	Sth Block – Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism 6th Block – Urogenital System 7th Block – Nervous System 8th Block – Sensory Organs and Endocrine System Ramadan Feast Holiday						
February 05 – 09, 2024 2023 – 2024 A February 05 – March 08, 2024 March 11 – April 05, 2024 April 08 – May 17, 2024 May 20 – June 14, 2024 April 09 -12, 2024 April 23, 2024, Tuesday	Sth Block – Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism 6th Block – Urogenital System 7th Block – Nervous System 8th Block – Sensory Organs and Endocrine System Ramadan Feast Holiday National Sovereignty and Children's Day						
February 05 – 09, 2024 2023 – 2024 A February 05 – March 08, 2024 March 11 – April 05, 2024 April 08 – May 17, 2024 May 20 – June 14, 2024 April 09 -12, 2024 April 23, 2024, Tuesday May 01, 2024, Wednesday	Sth Block – Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism 6th Block – Urogenital System 7th Block – Nervous System 8th Block – Sensory Organs and Endocrine System Ramadan Feast Holiday National Sovereignty and Children's Day Labor and Solidarity Day						
February 05 – 09, 2024 February 05 – March 08, 2024 March 11 – April 05, 2024 April 08 – May 17, 2024 May 20 – June 14, 2024 April 09 -12, 2024 April 23, 2024, Tuesday May 01, 2024, Wednesday June 15-19, 2024	Sth Block – Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism 6th Block – Urogenital System 7th Block – Nervous System 8th Block – Sensory Organs and Endocrine System Ramadan Feast Holiday National Sovereignty and Children's Day Labor and Solidarity Day Kurban Bayramı Holiday						

			BA	HÇEŞEHİR UNIVERSIT	Y SCH	OOL OF MEDICINE	PHASE I (20	022-2023)	
		EXAM 1 (Theoretical	Exam)	EXAM 2 (Practical Exam)		AVERAGE OF COMMITTEE GRADES	EXAM 3 (FINAL EXAM)		YEAREND GRADE	PASSING GRADE
	Committee Names	Method	%	Method	%		Method	%		
	Committee 1: Molecular Basis of Cell	MCQ (100 questions)	80 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS ¹	20%					
	Committee 2: Cell, Tissue and Organ Systems	MCQ (100 questions)	80 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS ¹	20%					
	Committee 3:: Musculoskeletal System	MCQ (100 questions)	80 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS ¹	20%				AVEDACE	
	Committee 4:		80 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS ¹			MCO		AVERAGE OF COMMITTEE GRADES (60%) +	YEAREND GRADE (85%) + CLINICAL SKILLS GRADE (10%) +
	Cardiovascular and	MCQ (100 questions)			20%	(C1 + C2+ C3+	(200			
R 1	Respiratory Systems					C4+ C5+ C6+ C7+	questions)			
YEAR	Committee 5:	MGO (100)	80 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS ¹	200/	<u>C8)</u>	(2	100%		
>	Gastrointestinal System and Metabolism	MCQ (100 questions)			20%	8	sections)		FINAL	COMMUNICATION SKILLS SCORE (5%)
	Committee 6: Urogenital		80 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS ¹					EXAM	SKILLS SCOKE (570)
	System	MCQ (100 questions)	00 70		20%				SCORE(40%)	
	Committee 7: Nervous	MCO (100 quartiens)	80 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS ¹						
	System	MCQ (100 questions)			20%					
	Committee 8: Sensory		80 %	PRACTICAL EXAMS ¹						
	Organs and Endocrine	MCQ (100 questions)			20%	'				
	System								21677	
	Communication Skills ³								%100	
	Clinical Skills	OSCE	%50	Clinical Skills Evaulation ⁴	%50		-		%100	

BAHCESEHIR ÜNIVERSITESI TIP FAKÜLTESI

1Practical Exams include Anatomy, Histology, Physiology, Biochemistry, Medical Microbiology, and Biophysics courses and are graded as a total of 20% according to the hour weight of the practice in that committee.

Scientia et amore vitae

³Communication Skills are evaluated according to APPENDİX 1.

⁴Clinical Skills are evaluated according to APPENDİX 2.

APPENDIX 1

COMMUNICATION SKILLS ASSESSMENT METHOD

There are 4 sessions. Evaluation will be performed out of **25 points after each session** according to the level of participation of the student.

Each student will have from 0.....to 5 for each of the items below:

	0	1	2	3	4	5
Joined in the discussion and commented						
Asked questions about the subject discussed						
Gave an example from his/her own life						
Did the exercises						
Did the homework						
TOTAL (0-25)						

Each student will receive a score out of 100 after completion of all 4 sessions.



APPENDIX 2

CLINICAL SKILLS EVALUATION FORM

	Satisfactory	Needs Improvement	Poor
A- Professionalism			
Always on time and has no unexcused tardiness/absence	2	1	0
Appearance is appropriate: respects dress code, wears name tag	2	1	0
Has team work ability	2	1	0
Shows effective time management	2	1	0
Obeys clinical skills laboratory rules	2	1	0
B- Medical Knowledge and Clinical Reasoning			
Demonstrates theoretical knowledge	2	1	0
Demonstrates analytical thinking	2	1	0
C-Interpersonal and Communication Skills			
Demonstrate the ability to communicate effectively with the lecturer and friends	2	1	0
D- Clinical Skills			
Performs steps of the clinical skill in the guideline appropriately	2	1	0
Applies standard precautions for infection prevention and control	2	1	0
TOTAL			
DAU		Total GRADE:	/10

STUDENT NAME-SURNAME:	UNIVERSITEST TIP FAKULTEST
CLASS: "SCIE	ntia et amore vitae"
CLINICAL SKILL TOPIC:	
DATE:	

CLASS 1

AIM: The purpose of the Class 1 Program is to provide knowledge about the normal structure and functions of the human body at the cell and tissue level, the history of medicine and universal ethical values, and the philosophy of science; get skills necessary for the most basic medical practices and effective communication techniques; and attitudes for being a medical doctor.

LEARNING OBJECTIVES:

At the end of this class, the students should be able to:

KNOWLEDGE:

- 1. Define the normal structure and functions of the human body at the cell and tissue level.
- 2. Explain the anatomical structure of bones, joints, and muscles.
- 3. Explain microorganisms and their interaction with the host.
- 4. List the basic communication techniques.
- 5. Define the prominent events in the history of medicine.
- 6. Define the rules of professional ethics and ethical behavior.
- 7. Explain the basic concepts of the philosophy of science.
- 8. Get knowledge about behavioral sciences.
- 9. Get knowledge about immunology.
- 10. Get knowledge about scientific method, research process, abstract, index databases, reviewing the literature, variables, and types of measurement scale.

SKILLS:

- 11. Perform the most basic medical practices (hand washing, sterile gloving, history taking, basic physical examination, preparing parenteral injections, taking vital signs, recovery position, basic life support, applying a cervical collar, insertion of an oropharyngeal airway).
- 12. Describe the structure and working principles of the light microscope and use it effectively.
- 13. Find and distinguish the locations of anatomic structures on models and cadavers.
- 14. Communicate effectively with the colleagues.
- 15. Understand the importance of effective communication between a patient and a doctor.

ATTITUDES:

- 16. Have the perception that medicine is a honorable and respected profession, reflect this on his/her behavior.
- 17. Observe the rules of professional ethics in his/her relations with the colleagues.
- 18. Realize the contribution of philosophy to analytical thinking in professional life.
- 19. Realize the importance of following the working principles ad rules in multidisciplinary, anatomy, and clinical skills laboratories.
- 20. Realize the importance of hand hygiene in preventing diseases.
- 21. Emphasing that the cadaver is the first patient of a medical student, adopt concepts such as empathy, respect, physician role, and responsibility.
- 22. Realize the importance of introducing himself/herself to the patient, giving information about the interventions to be made, and getting approval.
- 23. Gain the program evaluation culture.

	MED 1001: MOLECULAR BASIS OF (CELL						
Course Date	September 18 – October 13, 2023							
Exam Dates	Practical Exams: October 12, 2023 Theoretical Exam: October 13, 2023							
Course Coordinator:	YASEMİN ERSOY ÇANILLIOĞLU							
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total				
Anatomy	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	13	6	19				
Biophysic	Serdar Durdağı, Prof. Bircan Dinç, Assist Prof Duygu Tarhan, Assist Prof	7	2	9				
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	14	2	16				
Histology and Embryology	Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.	12	8	20				
Medical Biology	Timuçin Avşar, Assoc. Prof. Seyda İğnak Tarlığ, Assist. Prof.	14	-	14				
Physiology	Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof.	3	-	3				
Clinical Skills	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.	2	1	3				
TOTAL		65	19	84				
Medical Ethics and History of Medicine	Kadircan Keskinbora, Prof.	4	-	4				
Philosophy		4	-	4				
Communication Skills and Academic Reporting		8	-	8				
STUDY TIME				40				

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is to:

- provide knowledge about the structural properties and basic functions of organic compounds and biomolecules; structure, function and evaluation of the cell, and bioenergetics, light and lenses; terminology of anatomy, normal structure and anatomy of appendicular skeleton and vertebral column; radiologic anatomy of the upper and lower extremities;
- provide knowledge about laboratory safety rules;
- get skills about hand washing;
- get skills about working as a part of a team.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:

	end of this lesson, the student will be able	to:	
	VLEDGE		
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
		1.	Explain anatomy,
		2.	Explain anatomical position and orientation
		3.	Define general concepts in anatomy
		4.	Explain directional terms
	Basic concepts, descriptions and	5.	Explain regional terms
	nomenclature (terminology), general	6.	Describe body planes and sections
	information about bones	7.	Explain anatomical axes and movements
	(T-5)	8.	Describe body cavities and membranes
	(1.3)	9.	Explain basic structural features of a bone
			Recognize structural features of a bone
			Classify the bones
			Give suitable examples regarding bone types
			Explain general terms related with skeletal system
			Explain common conditions that affect the skeletal system
	Scapula, Clavicula, Humerus, Radius, Ulna	1.	Explain anatomical structures of each upper limb bone
	and Skeleton of the Hand	2.	Describe the relationship of upper limb bones with each other.
	(T-2) BAHCESEHIR UNI	VER3 i	Differentiate the bones of the right and left sides
Ž	(12)	4.	Break down parts of each upper limb bone
ANATOMY	"cointia	ot 5.	Explain the biomechanical functions of the upper limb bones
9		1.	Explain anatomical structures of coxae and femur
₹		2.	Describe the relationship of coxae and femur with each other and
	Coxal Bone and Femur		surrounding bones.
	(T-2)	3.	Differentiate the bones of the right and left sides
		4.	Break down parts of coxae and femur
		5.	Explain the biomechanical functions of the coxae and femur
		1.	Explain anatomical structures of each lower limb bone
	Tibia, Fibula, Patella, Skeleton of the Foot	2.	Describe the relationship of lower limb bones with each other.
	(T-2)	3.	Differentiate the bones of the right and left sides
	, ,	4.	Break down parts of each lower limb bone
		5.	Explain the biomechanical functions of the lower limb bones
		1.	Explain common anatomical structures of each vertebra
		2.	Explain differentiating anatomical structures of different regions
	Vertebral Column, Sacral Bone,		of the vertebral column
	Coccygeal Bone, Sternum, Ribs (costae)	3.	Describe the curvatures of the vertebral column
	(T-2)	4.	Explain common anatomical structures of each rib
		5.	Explain differentiating anatomical structures of different types of
			ribs
		6.	Explain parts of sternum

		7.	Explain the biomechanical functions of each vertebra, rib and sternum
9	SKILLS		
· ·	la, Clavicula, Humerus, Radius, keleton of the Hand	1. 2.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of each upper limb bone on sample bones and models Break down parts of each upper limb bone
	Bone, Femur, Tibia, Fibula, eleton of the Foot	1. 2.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of each lower limb bone on sample bones and models Break down parts of each lower limb bone
	bral Column, Sacral Bone, Bone, Sternum, Ribs (costae)	1.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of each vertebra, sacrum, coccygis, rib and sternum on sample bones and models

	end of this lesson, the student will be able //LEDGE		
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
		1.	Describe the scopes of biophysics
	Introduction to Biophysics: Biophysics as Interdisciplinary Field (T-1)	2.	Discuss the leading scientists in the field of biophysics in 20 th century
		3.	Discuss the field of biophysics as an interdisciplinary science
		4. 5.	Describe the "system" term Describe the branches of biophysics
		6.	Discuss substances and energy transport routes and laws in living bodies.
		1. 2.	Explain the importance of simplifying models in biophysics
	Basic Concepts of Molecular Biophysics:	2.	Name four great classes of macromolecules from which organisms constructed
	(T-1)	3.	Describe the atomic-level structural representation of macromolecules
		4.	Distinguish between intra- and inter-molecular interactions
		5. 1.	Discuss the significance of intermolecular interactions Define how energy is stored and used for different types of works
	The Laws of Thermodynamics in Biological Systems (T-2)	1.	in living bodies
		2.	Define the concepts of system and its surroundings
		3.	Explain the zeroth and first law of thermodynamics
<u>B</u>		4.	Discuss the differences happening under specific conditions such as under constant pressure, temperature, volume.
ᄋᆓ		5.	Distinguish between energy and enthalpy
Ϋ́		6.	Define the concept of entropy and link it with energy term
BIOPHYSICS	Gibbs free energy and equilibrium	ZED ¹ . i	Discuss the Gibbs free energy
•	coefficient	VER21	Use the third law of thermodynamics
	(T-1) "scientia	3. et an	Calculate Gibbs energy from equilibrium coefficient, and calculate equilibrium from Gibbs free energy.
	176267 66 666	1.	Illustrate the relation between internal energy, temperature and
		_	the heat capacity
		2.	Compare the difference between isobaric and isochoric heat capacity.
	Heat Capacities and the Boltzmann	3.	Explain the relation between heat capacity and protein
	Distribution		denaturation and stability.
	(T-1)	4.	Describe the statistical definition of entropy
		5.	Describe the relation of maximizing entropy and the derivation of the Boltzmann distribution.
		6.	Discuss the relation between Boltzmann distribution and the
		J.	energy needed to keep the system out of entropic equilibrium
		1.	Define the basics light sources and light propagation
	Light and lenses	2.	Explain basic properties of light
	(T-1)	3.	Describe the optical lenses
		4. 5.	Define the optical instruments. Distinguish of microscopes and calculate magnification
	CWILL	٥.	Distinguish of filler oscopes and calculate magnification
	SKILLS		

	Biophysics Lab: Measurement, Light and Lenses. (P-2)	1. 2. 3.	Measure the dimensions of irregularly shaped using a scientific instrument called calipers. Be able to calculate the volume of the irregular objects through measured dimensions of shapes of object and volume formulas Determine the volume of the object using overflow experiment
		5.	Determine the two positions of a thin lens where a sharp image is formed.
		6.	Determine the focal length of a thin lens.

At the end	d of this lesson, the student will be able	to:	
KNOWLED		ı	
DEP.	TOPIC	_	LEARNING OUTCOMES
		1. 2.	Describe the scientific areas of biochemistry Describe the general structure of amino acids, proteins, lipids and carbohydrates
		3.	Describe the structure of atom
		4.	Define the important elements found in living organisms
		5.	Define concepts of electronegativity and partial charges
		6.	Define the types of bonds observed in organic molecules
	Introduction to Biochemistry:	7.	Distinguish between covalent and non-covalent interactions
	Biomolecules (T-1)	8.	Describes the significance of carbon-carbon binding in biomolecules
		9.	Describes chemical functional groups that are biologically important
		10.	Recognize common functional groups of carbon containing compounds
		11.	Explain isomeric structures, stereoisomers, geometric, optical
			isomerism, and enantiomers
		12.	Classify the four major complex biomolecules found in living cells
		1.	Describe the structural properties of water
		2. 3.	Explain the superior properties of water over other liquids Describe the physical and chemical properties of water
	Biochemical properties of water (T-1)	4.	Explain the solvent properties of water and its importance for living organisms
		5.	Describe the interaction of water molecules with other hydrophilic and hydrophobic molecules
		6.	Discuss the importance of hydrogen bonds between water molecules
		1.	Define ionization of water molecule and express the equilibrium
	landarian aforetan and all		constant
	Ionization of water and pH (T-1)	2.	Define pH and explain the chemical basis of pH and pOH
		3.	Explain the importance of pH for the structure and activity of molecules
		4.	Explain the pH scale
		1.	Define acids and bases and tell the differences between strong acids/bases and weak acids/bases.
	Acids, Bases and Buffers	2.	Explain pKa and tell the difference between pH and pKa
	(T-1)	3.	Define buffers and explain how they are related to biological systems
		4.	Draws titration curve of weak acids and relates pH, pKa, and buffer concentration
		1.	List and name the 20 amino acids that commonly occur in proteins and recognize their three-letter and one-letter abbreviations
	The Structure and Properties of	2.	Describe the stereoisomerism and optical properties of amino
	Amino Acids		acids and differentiate between L- and D-amino acid
	(T-2)	3.	Classify the 20 common amino acids of proteins according to their functional side chains and describe their structural formulas and important chemical properties.

	 Tell rare and newly discovered amino acids found in protein structure and describe how they are inserted in protein structure during translation process Describe post-translational modifications of amino acids and importance of this in protein structure Describe the formation physical and chemical properties of a peptide bond and discuss the following terms: peptide backbone, N-terminus, C-terminus Explain the hydrolysis of a peptide bond Describe how amino acids undergo to different type of reactions with their carboxyl and amino groups and tell the importance of
	this in characterization of amino acids and in biological systems
	Describe the acid-base properties of amino acids and formation of
	zwitterions
Acidic and Basic Properties of Amino	2. Describe the ionization state and pka of amino acids and their
Acids Acids	ionic forms with or without any ionizable groups on the side chain
(T-1)	3. Describe how titration curves can be obtained for amino acids and
	explain how the charge on amino acids changes at any given pH.
	4. Describe the isoelectric point, how it is calculated and the use
	Describe the different levels of protein structure and their
	interdependence
	2. Explain how steric limitations determine secondary structure in
Protein Structure and Functions	polypeptides
(T-2)	3. Describe, using examples, the relationship between protein
	structure and function
	 Understand the significance of domains in protein function and how they have arisen.
	Tell the classification and functional role of carbohydrates
Structure and Function of	2. Define structural and chemical properties of monosaccharides,
Carbohydrates	disaccharides and oligosaccharides
(T-3)	3. Explain glucose and its derivatives
	4. Classify the glycoconjugates
	 Tell the classification and functional role of polysaccharides Define structural and chemical properties of polysaccharides and
	glycoconjugates
Polysaccharides	Describe proteoglycan structure and its functional role in the
(T-2)	organism
V. 27	4. Define glycosaminoglycan structure and its functional role in the
	organism 5. Define the glycoprotein structure and its functional role in the
	organism
SKILLS	
SKILLS "agintia	of amovo mitao"
	Define the rules of safe working in the laboratory People the proporties of various glass materials commonly used.
	Describe the properties of various glass materials commonly used in biochemistry laboratories and tell the purpose of use
Introduction to Biochemistry	3. Tell the materials and equipment commonly used in biochemistry
laboratory, Buffers and pH	laboratories
(P-2)	4. Explain the use of volumetric and automatic pipettes in a practical
	way Explain the use of pH strips and pH meter to measure the pH
	of solutions

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOW	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES		
		1.	Define the etymology of histology term		
エ		2.	Classify the histology		
, TSI	Introduction to Histology and	3.	Define I the four main tissues		
ISTOLO	Embryology	4.	Explain the steps required in preparing tissues for light microscopy		
964	(T-1)	5.	Explain the study methods of Histology by their staining properties		
₹		6.	Define the etymology of embryology term		
		7.	Classify the embryonic and fetal periods		

	8.	1 0 1
	1.	List the four major types of tissue in the body and explain the
Epithelium and Surface Differentiations		main role of each tissue
	2.	Explain the characteristics, functions, and specializations of
(T-2)		epithelia
(1 2)	3.	Describe the structure and function of junctions.
	4.	Define the structure of apical specializations and their functions
	1.	Define the origin of the lining and glandular epithelium
Histology of Lining and Glandular	2.	Classify the lining epithelium
Epithelium	3.	Classify the glandular epithelium
(T-2)	4.	Explain histological features and functions of the lining and
		glandular epithelium
	1.	Describe the histological features of the connective tissue
	2.	List the names of the connective tissue cells and describe the
Histology of Connective tissue		histological features
(T-2)	3.	Make correlations between their functions
,	4.	Define fibers of the connective tissue
	5.	Identify the histological features of the ground substance
	6.	Define the connective tissue types and their histological feature
Histology of Cartilage	1.	Define the origin of the cartilage tissue
(T-2)	2.	Classify the cartilage tissue
`	3.	Explain histological features and functions of the cartilage tissue
	1.	Identify general features of bone tissue
	2.	Identify the major parts of the bones
	3.	Describe the cells found in bone tissue and describe the
Histological Characture of Dono Tissue	1	histological features
Histological Structure of Bone Tissue	4.	Identify the organic and inorganic components of the bone tissue
(T-2)	5. 6.	Define the bone tissue types according to the different criteria Define the features of the mature and immature bone
	7.	Describe the structure and function of compact and spongy bo
	7.	tissue.
	8.	Describe the components of an osteon
	1.	List the steps of intramembranous ossification
	2.	List the steps of endochondral ossification
Osteogenesis	3.	Differentiate intramembranous ossification from enchondral
Outcoperiesis		
(T-1)		ossification in embryonic development
	4.	ossification in embryonic development Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate
	4. 5.	
		Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone
(T-1)	5.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium
(T-1)	5.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophage
(T-1) SKILLS	1. 2.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophag small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and	5.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophag small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from paro
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and Epithelial Tissue	1. 2. 3.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophag small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from paro submandibular gland.
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and Epithelial Tissue	1. 2. 3. 4.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophag small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from paro submandibular gland. Define epithelial tissue features by light microscope
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and Epithelial Tissue (P-2)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophag small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from paro submandibular gland. Define epithelial tissue features by light microscope Count the connective tissue types
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and Epithelial Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Connective Tissue	1. 2. 3. 4.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophag small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from paro submandibular gland. Define epithelial tissue features by light microscope Count the connective tissue types Discriminates connective tissue taken from mesothelium, skin,
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and Epithelial Tissue (P-2)	5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophag small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from paro submandibular gland. Define epithelial tissue features by light microscope Count the connective tissue types Discriminates connective tissue taken from mesothelium, skin, tendon, umbilical cord, adipose tissue
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and Epithelial Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Connective Tissue	5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophag small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from paro submandibular gland. Define epithelial tissue features by light microscope Count the connective tissue types Discriminates connective tissue taken from mesothelium, skin, tendon, umbilical cord, adipose tissue Defines features of the connective tissue by light microscope
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and Epithelial Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Connective Tissue (P-2)	5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophags small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from paro submandibular gland. Define epithelial tissue features by light microscope Count the connective tissue types Discriminates connective tissue taken from mesothelium, skin, tendon, umbilical cord, adipose tissue Defines features of the connective tissue by light microscope Categorize the cartilage tissue
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and Epithelial Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Connective Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Cartilage Tissue	5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophag small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from paro submandibular gland. Define epithelial tissue features by light microscope Count the connective tissue types Discriminates connective tissue taken from mesothelium, skin, tendon, umbilical cord, adipose tissue Defines features of the connective tissue by light microscope Categorize the cartilage tissue Discriminate cartilage tissue taken from trachea, pinna and
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and Epithelial Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Connective Tissue (P-2)	5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophages and intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from paro submandibular gland. Define epithelial tissue features by light microscope Count the connective tissue types Discriminates connective tissue taken from mesothelium, skin, tendon, umbilical cord, adipose tissue Defines features of the connective tissue by light microscope Categorize the cartilage tissue Discriminate cartilage tissue taken from trachea, pinna and annulus fibrosis
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and Epithelial Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Connective Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Cartilage Tissue	5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3. 1. 2. 3.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophage small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from paro submandibular gland. Define epithelial tissue features by light microscope Count the connective tissue types Discriminates connective tissue taken from mesothelium, skin, tendon, umbilical cord, adipose tissue Defines features of the connective tissue by light microscope Categorize the cartilage tissue Discriminate cartilage tissue taken from trachea, pinna and annulus fibrosis Define cartilage tissue features by light microscope
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and Epithelial Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Connective Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Cartilage Tissue	5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 1. 2.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophage small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from paro submandibular gland. Define epithelial tissue features by light microscope Count the connective tissue types Discriminates connective tissue taken from mesothelium, skin, tendon, umbilical cord, adipose tissue Defines features of the connective tissue by light microscope Categorize the cartilage tissue Discriminate cartilage tissue taken from trachea, pinna and annulus fibrosis Define cartilage tissue features by light microscope Categorize the bone tissue
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and Epithelial Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Connective Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Cartilage Tissue	5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 1. 2.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophag small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from paro submandibular gland. Define epithelial tissue features by light microscope Count the connective tissue types Discriminates connective tissue taken from mesothelium, skin, tendon, umbilical cord, adipose tissue Defines features of the connective tissue by light microscope Categorize the cartilage tissue Discriminate cartilage tissue taken from trachea, pinna and annulus fibrosis Define cartilage tissue features by light microscope Categorize the bone tissue Define bone tissue types and their features by light microscope
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and Epithelial Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Connective Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Cartilage Tissue (P-2)	5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 1. 2.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophag small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from paror submandibular gland. Define epithelial tissue features by light microscope Count the connective tissue types Discriminates connective tissue taken from mesothelium, skin, tendon, umbilical cord, adipose tissue Defines features of the connective tissue by light microscope Categorize the cartilage tissue Discriminate cartilage tissue taken from trachea, pinna and annulus fibrosis Define cartilage tissue features by light microscope Categorize the bone tissue Define bone tissue types and their features by light microscope Explain bone formation as intramembranous and endochondral
SKILLS Histology Lab: Use of Microscope and Epithelial Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Connective Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Cartilage Tissue (P-2) Histology Lab: Bone Tissue &	5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 1. 2.	Explain the growth activity at the epiphyseal plate Explain the growth in thickness of bone Categorize lining and glandular epithelium Discriminate lining epithelium on slides taken from esophag small intestine, kidney, urinary bladder, trachea and skin Discriminate glandular epithelium on slides taken from parof submandibular gland. Define epithelial tissue features by light microscope Count the connective tissue types Discriminates connective tissue taken from mesothelium, skin, tendon, umbilical cord, adipose tissue Defines features of the connective tissue by light microscope Categorize the cartilage tissue Discriminate cartilage tissue taken from trachea, pinna and annulus fibrosis Define cartilage tissue features by light microscope Categorize the bone tissue

	end of this lesson, the student will be able	to:	
DEP	/LEDGE TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
	TOPIC		Define the common and shared features of living organisms. Define the central dogma and its characteristics.
		3.	Define the characteristics of DNA and gene. Explain the biodiversity and classification of organisms based on
	The universal features of cells (T-1)		different features. Explain the 3 major division of living world
			Explain the ribosomal gene structure and characteristics List the modes of genetic innovation
		8.	Explain the model organisms and their importance in biology Recognize the basic structure and function of the cells
		2.	Explain the prokaryotes in terms of organelles, genetic material, cell division
		3.	Explain the eukaryotes organizations in terms of organelles, genetic material, cell division
	The Cell Structure & Function (Prokaryotic-Eukaryotic Cells)		Explain the differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells Explain the differentiation of cells according to internal
	(T-2)		organization and functions
			Count the basic cell types with examples Define stem cell concept
			Define epigenetics concept Explain cell differentiation in terms of genetic material and
			epigenetic effect
			Count the components that form the cytosol Explain the structure of plasma membrane
			Explain the importance of phospholipid layer through the concepts of hydrophilic and hydrophobic features
≦		4.	Explain the functions of plasma membrane Define the concept of liquid mosaic model
DIC	Cell membrane; Lipid bilayer, membrane	6.	Explain the structure and function of glycocalix
\ 1 BI	proteins and other molecules (T-1)		Explain integral and peripheral proteins of the cell membrane Define the structure and function of channel and carrier proteins
MEDICAL BIOLOGY			Explain the concepts of diffusion, active and passive transport Count types of gated channels and explain their working principles
Υ6			(voltage gated, ligand gated, mechanically gated, G-protein gated channels)
			Explain working principles of ungated channels Explain the structure of ion channels and aquaporins
		1.	Describe apical surface differentiations of cell surface
	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİ "scientia	VER2.17	Explain the structure and funtion of microvilli Explain the structure and function of cilia and flagella
		et å m	Count basolateral cell differentiation with their structural organization
	Cell-cell junctions and cell surface	5.	Explain the structure and function of tight junction Explain the structure and function of anchoring junction
	differentiations	7.	Explain the structure and function of desmosome
	(T-2)		Explain the structure and function of gap junction Explain the structure and function of cell-extracellular matrix
			junctional units (hemidesmosome, focal adhesions) Describe basolateral cell differentiations by comparing the
			structuralprotein, cytoskeleton filaments and their function Explain the structure and function of cell-extracellular matrix
			junctional units (hemidesmosome and focal adhesion)
		1. 2.	Count the structure and basic components of the microscopes Define the types and working principles of light microscope
	Microscopy	3.	Explain the concept of resolution in microscopes, compare the resolution power of light and electron microscopes through
	(T-1)	4.	working principles Explain the structure of light microscope and count the basic
		5.	components Explain how to calculate the magnification power of microscopes

	6.	Explain the working principles of light microscopes (bright-field,
	_	dark field, phase-contrast, fluorescence microscopes)
	7.	Compare different type of light microscopes in terms of sample
		preparation, and areas of use
	8.	Define the types and working principles of electron microscope
	9.	Compare the images obtained with different light and electron microscopes
	1.	Define the cell skeleton and explain its importance
	2.	Count 3 basic protein filaments that make up the cell skeleton
	3.	Describe 3 main cytoskeletal protein filaments with their
	0.	placement , functions and importance in terms of medicine
	4.	Explain the size, structural organization and function of
		intermediate filaments
	5.	Counts the types of intermediate filaments together with their
		regions and their importance
	6.	Explain the size, structural organization and function of
		microtubule filaments
	7.	Describe the concept and importance of dynamic instability in
The Cytoskeleton		microtubule formation
(T-3)	8.	Explain the concepts of major microtubule organization center,
		centriol, centrosome through cell division mechanism
	9.	Count microtubule related motor proteins and explain their functions
	10	
	10.	Explain the structure of cilia, flagella, mitotic spindle, centrosome through cytoskeletal filaments
	11	Explain structural organization and function of actin filaments
		Count actin-driven motor proteins
		Describe the basic mechanics of muscle contraction through
	V-	actin-myosin interaction
	14.	Give examples of diseases that may be seen due to defects of
		cytoskeletal filaments
	1.	Count prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell organelles with their
		functions
	2.	Explain the concept of endomembrane related and non-
		organelles and group organelles through this concept
	3.	Describe the structure and function of the nucleus and nuclear
Organelle-1	_	membrane.
(T-1)	4. 5.	Describe the structure and function of the ribosome. Describe the structure and function of the golgi apparatus.
	5. 6.	Describe the structure and function of the endoplasmic
	0.	reticulum.
	7.	Explain the cell organelles and synthesis pathway involved in
		protein synthesis through cell organelles (proteins to be used
		inside the cell or secreted outside the cell)
Scientia (el Unir	Explain the structure and function of mitochondria
	2.	Describe endocytosis and exocytosis.
	3.	Explain different varieties of import, including phagocytosis,
Organelle-2		pinocytosis, and receptor-mediated endocytosis.
(T-1)	4.	Describe the structure and function of lysosome and peroxisome
	5.	Describe the structure and function of proteosomes
	6.	Explain the concept of inclusions
	7.	Describes the most common inclusions in the cell
	1.	Describe the concept of extracellular matrix (ECM)
	2.	Count the functions of the extracellular matrix
	3. 4.	Count the extracellular matrix proteins into 3 main groups Describe the structural organization and functions of collagen and
Extracellular matrix and cell adhesion	4.	elestin from structural proteins
molecules	5.	Describe the structural proteins
(T-2)	6.	Explain the structural organization and functions of fibronectin
	0.	and laminin from adhesive glycoproteins
	7.	Explain the concept of cell adhesion with its importance for the
		organism

8.	Count cell adhesion proteins (cadherin, selectin, integrin) with
	their structure and working principles

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOW	KNOWLEDGE					
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES				
	Introduction to physiology (T-1)	 Define medical physiology and its importance as part of medical education Discuss the relationship between structure and function Outline the level of organization from the cellular level to the system level in a hierarchy 				
PHYSIOLOGY	Homeostasis and control systems (T-2)	 Describe how homeostasis is the maintenance of a nearly constant internal environment in the body Distinguish extracellular fluid and intracellular fluid compartments Explain the role of the control systems in regulation of homeostasis Explain the difference between negative and positive feedback control systems by giving examples Outline the mechanism of negative feedback by citing the roles of sensor, set point, control center, and effector. Explain how effective homeostasis produces a healthy human body Estimate the possible results of disruption of homeostasis 				

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:						
SKILLS	SKILLS					
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES				
CLINICAL	Clinical Skills Lab (CSL) Rules (T-1)	 List CSL Rules Explain how to work in CSL Get knowledge about the assessment method 				
L SKILLS	Hand Washing Techniques (T-1) (P-1)	 Describe why hand washing is important Describe when hands should be washed Explain how to wash hands properly Get skills about working as a part of a team. 				

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOV	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
MEDICAL ET	Why should we teach and learn the history of medicine? (T-2)	 Comprehend the importance of learning the history of medicine. Comprehend the significance of ancient Chinese, Indian, Egyptian, Greek and Roman medicine. 			
ETHICS AND OF MEDICINE	Important Scientists of History of Medicine (T-2)	 Comprehend the significant historical figures and scholars from the east and west world in medicine. Learn and distinguish between expertise of these figures. 			

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOW	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			

PHILO	Introduction to the class (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Comprehend the distinction between science and philosophy. Explain Plato's allegory of the cave. Distinguish methodological doubt from mere suspicion. Explain Hume's skepticism
PHILOSOPHY	Introduction to philosophy of science I - Induction (T-2)		Comprehend Aristotelian method of deduction Comprehend Francis Bacon's inductive method Distinguish between induction and deduction Define validity and soundness



MED 1003: CELL, TISSUE AND ORGAN SYSTEMS						
Course Date October 16 – November 17, 2023						
Exam Dates Practical Exams: November 16, 2023 Theoretical Exam: November 17, 2023						
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total		
Anatomy	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	21	14	35		
Biophysic	Serdar Durdağı, Prof. Bircan Dinç, Assist. Prof. Duygu Tarhan, Assist. Prof.	9	1	10		
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	14	2	16		
Histology and Embryology	Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.	10	-	10		
Medical Biology	Seyda İğnak Tarlığ, Assist. Prof.	6	-	6		
Medical Microbiology	Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof. Gülden Çelik, Prof. Sibel Ergüven, Prof Rabia Can Sarinoğlu,Assoc. Prof	5	-	5		
Physiology	Sema Tülay Köz, Prof. Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof. Mehmet Ozansoy, Assist. Prof.	9	3	12		
Radiologic Anatomy	Canan Erzen, Prof.	10	-	10		
Clinical Skills	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.	1	1	2		
Communication Skills in Medicine (Group 1)	Figen Dağlı, Prof.	-	8	8		
TOTAL		85	29	114		
Medical Ethics and History of Medicine	Kadircan Keskinbora, Prof.	10	-	10		
Philosophy		10	-	10		
Communication Skills and Academic Reporting		20	-	20		
STUDY TIME				50		

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is to:

- provide knowledge about the structure and function of cells at molecular level, cell cycles, the types of
 transmission between cells; the structure, function and clinical importance of vitamins, lipids, enzymes,
 and hormones; membrane physiology, cellular transport, action potential; normal structure and
 anatomy of cranium and joints of the human body; radiologic anatomy of musculoskeletal system;
 oogenesis, spermatogenesis and neurulation and general concepts in microbiology;
- get skills about sterile gloving.
- get skills about working as a part of a team.
- get communication skills.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

	WING COTCOINES						
	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:						
KNOW	KNOWLEDGE						
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES				
		1.	Explain basic concepts of the cranial structures,				
		2.	Recognize the general overview of the cranium				
	Frontal bone, occipital bone, parietal bone, temporal bone	3.	Explain anatomical structures of the frontal bone				
		4.	Explain anatomical structures of the occipital bone				
		5.	Explain anatomical structures of the parietal bone				
	(T-2)	6.	Explain anatomical structures of the temporal bone				
	(/	7.	Describe the relationship of cranial bones with each other				
		8.	Break down parts of each cranial bone				
		9.	Differentiate the bones of the right and left sides				
		10.	Define the openings related with cranium bones				
		1.	Explain anatomical structures of the maxilla				
		2.	Explain anatomical structures of the mandibula				
		3.	Explain anatomical structures of the zygomatic bone				
	Maxilla, Mandible, Zygomatic Bone,	4.	Explain anatomical structures of the lacrimal bone				
	Lacrimal Bone, Nasal Bone	5.	Explain anatomical structures of the nasal bone				
	(T-2)	6.	Describe the relationship of cranial bones with each other				
	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN	VERS	Break down parts of each cranial bone				
Ž	3	8.	Differentiate the bones of the right and left sides				
ANATOMY	"aginatia	9.	Define the openings related with cranium bones				
9		1.	Explain anatomical structures of the sphenoid				
₹		2.	Explain anatomical structures of the palatine bone				
		3.	Explain anatomical structures of the vomer				
	Sphenoid Bone, Palatine Bone, Vomer	4.	Explain anatomical structures of the ethmoid bone				
	Bone, Ethmoid Bone, Hyoid Bone (T-2)	5.	Explain anatomical structures of the hyoid bone				
		6.	Describe the relationship of cranial bones with each other				
		7.	Break down parts of each cranial bone				
		8.	Differentiate the bones of the right and left sides				
		9.	Define the openings related with cranium bones				
		1.	Explain frontal aspect of the cranium and related structures				
		2.	Explain lateral aspect of the cranium and related structures				
	Cranium as a whole, Overview of Skull	3.	Explain occipital aspect of the cranium and related structures				
	(T2)	4.	Explain superior aspect of the cranium and related structures				
		5.	Explain external and internal surfaces of the cranial base and related				
		4	structures				
	Introduction to joints (types,	1.	Differentiate different types of joints according to connective tissue				
	structures, basic movements)		type				
	(T-2)	2.	Differentiate different types of joints according to mobility				
	,	3.	Explain morphologic features of different joint types				

	4.	Explain the relationships of structures of different joint types
	5.	Explain basic movements performed for each different type of joi
	6.	Differentiate synovial joints according to number of axes of
	_	movement
	7.	Differentiate synovial joints according to the number of bones
		involved
	8.	Differentiate synovial joints according to shape of articulating
		surfaces
	1.	Explain the type of shoulder joint according to connective tissue
		type, mobility and shape of articulating surfaces
	2.	Differentiate morphologic features of shoulder joint
	3.	Explain the relationships of structures of shoulder joint
Shoulder joint, elbow (cubital) joint	4.	Explain movements of the shoulder joint
(T-1)	5.	Explain the type of elbow joint according to connective tissue typ
		mobility and shape of articulating surfaces
	6.	Differentiate morphologic features of elbow joint
	7.	Explain the relationships of structures of elbow joint
	8.	Explain movements of the elbow joint
	1.	Explain the types of radioulnar joints according to connective tiss
		type, mobility and shape of articulating surfaces
	2.	Differentiate morphologic features of radioulnar joints
Radioulnar Articulation	3.	Explain the relationships of structures of radioulnar joints
(Distal+Proximal), Wrist joints, finger	4.	Explain movements of the radioulnar joints
joints	5.	Explain the types of wrist and finger joints according to connective
(T-2)		tissue type, mobility and shape of articulating surfaces
	6.	Differentiate morphologic features of wrist and finger joints
	7.	Explain the relationships of structures of wrist and finger joints
	8.	Explain movements of the wrist and finger joints
	1.	Explain the type of hip joint according to connective tissue type,
		mobility and shape of articulating surfaces
	2.	Differentiate morphologic features of hip joint
	3.	Explain the relationships of structures of hip joint
	4.	Explain movements of the hip joint
	5.	To explain the type of knee joint according to connective tissue
Hip joint, knee joint, pelvis: structure,		type, mobility and shape of articulating surfaces
articulations, and diameter	6.	Differentiate morphologic features of knee joint
(T-2)	7.	Explain the relationships of structures of knee joint
	8.	Explain movements of the knee joint
	9.	Explain the structure of the pelvis
	10.	71 7
		Differentiate the diameters of te pelvis
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜN	VE 12.	Discuss the differences between the males and females regarding
		pelvis
	1.	Explain the type of talocrural joint according to connective tissue
		type, mobility and shape of articulating surfaces
	2.	Differentiate morphologic features of talocrural joint
Talocrural articulation, joints of the	3.	Explain the relationships of structures of talocrural joint
foot	4.	Explain movements of the talocrural joint
(T-2)	5.	Explain the types of joints of the foot according to connective tiss
		type, mobility and shape of articulating surfaces
	6.	Differentiate morphologic features of joints of the foot
	7.	Explain the relationships of structures of joints of the foot
	8.	Explain movements of the joints of the foot
	1.	Explain the type of temporomandibular joint according to
	_	connective tissue type, mobility and shape of articulating surface
Femporamandibular joint, Atlanto-	2.	Differentiate morphologic features of temporomandibular joint
occipital joint, median atlantoaxial	3.	Explain the relationships of structures of temporomandibular join
oint, lateral atlantoaxial joint, the	4.	Explain movements of the temporomandibular joint
	5.	Explain the types of atlanto-occipital joint, median atlantoaxial jo
intervertebral joint, vertebral column		
intervertebral joint, vertebral column (T-2)		lateral atlantoaxial joint, the intervertebral joint according to
intervertebral joint, vertebral column (T-2)	_	connective tissue type, mobility and shape of articulating surfaces
	6.	lateral atlantoaxial joint, the intervertebral joint according to connective tissue type, mobility and shape of articulating surfaces. Differentiate morphologic features of atlanto-occipital joint, med atlantoaxial joint, lateral atlantoaxial joint, the intervertebral join

	 Explain the relationships of structures of atlanto-occipital joint, median atlantoaxial joint, lateral atlantoaxial joint, the
	intervertebral joint
	8. Explain movements of atlanto-occipital joint, median atlantoaxial joint, lateral atlantoaxial joint, the intervertebral joint
	9. Discuss the vertebral column as a whole
	10. Explain movements of vertebral column as a whole
	Explain the type of costovertebral joint, sternocostal joint, sternoclavicular joint, acromioclavicular joint according to connective tissue type, mobility and shape of articulating surfaces
Costovertebral joint, sternocostal joint,	Differentiate morphologic features of costovertebral joint, sternocostal joint, sternoclavicular joint, acromioclavicular joint
sternoclavicular joint, acromioclavicular joint, thorax	Explain the relationships of structures of costovertebral joint, sternocostal joint, sternoclavicular joint, acromioclavicular joint
(T-2)	Explain movements of the costovertebral joint, sternocostal joint, sternoclavicular joint, acromioclavicular joint
	5. Discuss the thorax as a whole
	6. Evaluate the thorax depending on the bony reference structures
	7. Explain movements of thorax as a whole
SKILLS	
JRILLS	
Lab: Frontal bone, occipital bone, parietal bone, temporal bone	 Demonstrate anatomical structures of each cranial bone on sample bones and models
(P-2)	Break down parts of each cranial bone
Lab: Maxilla, Mandible, Zygomatic	Demonstrate anatomical structures of each cranial bone on sample bones and models
Bone, Lacrimal Bone, Nasal Bone (P-2)	2. Break down parts of each cranial bone
Lab: Sphenoid Bone, Palatine Bone,	Demonstrate anatomical structures of each cranial bone on sample bones and models
Vomer Bone, Ethmoid Bone, Hyoid Bone (P-2)	Break down parts of each cranial bone
Lab. Combine as a sub-al-	 Demonstrate anatomical structures of cranium as a whole,
Lab: Cranium as a whole (P-2)	establish relationships of structures on the whole cranium
	Demonstrate anatomical structures of shoulder joint on cadavers
	and models
Lab: Shoulder joint, elbow (cubital) joint, Radioulnar Articulation	Demonstrate anatomical structures of elbow joint on cadavers and models
(Distal+Proximal), Wrist joints, finger joints (P-2)	Demonstrate anatomical structures and ligaments of radioulnar joints on cadavers and models
	Demonstrate anatomical structures of wrist and finger joints on cadavers and models
Scientia	
Lab: Hip joint, knee joint, pelvis: structure, articulations, and diameter,	 Demonstrate anatomical structures of knee joint on cadavers and models
Talocrural articulation, joints of the foot (P-2)	 Demonstrate anatomical structures of talocrural joint on cadavers and models
	 Demonstrate anatomical structures of joints of the foot on cadavers and models
Lab: Temporomandibular joint, Atlanto-occipital joint, median	 Demonstrate anatomical structures of temporomandibular joint or cadavers and models
atlantoaxial joint, lateral atlantoaxial joint, the intervertebral joint, vertebral	Demonstrate anatomical structures of atlanto-occipital joint, median atlantoaxial joint, lateral atlantoaxial joint, the
column, Costovertebral joint,	intervertebral joint on cadavers and models
sternocostal joint, sternoclavicular	3. Demonstrate anatomical structures of costovertebral joint,
joint, acromioclavicular joint, thorax	sternocostal joint, sternoclavicular joint, acromioclavicular joint o
(P-2)	cadavers and models

KNOWL	nd of this lesson, the student will be abl EDGE		
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
		1.	Define nucleotide, nucleoside and nucleic acid
	Structure of Nucleotids	2. 1	Explain the chemical properties of nucleotides
	(T-2)	3. I	Explain the functions of nucleotides
		4. (Classify and define the nucleotide derivatives
		5. I	Explain the functional role of nucleotide derivatives in biochemistry
	Water soluble vitamins	1. 1	Describe the funtions and metabolism of the water soluble vitamins.
	(T-2)		Explain the biochemical stucture.
	(12)		Describe the effects of the excessive levels.
			Describe the effects of the insufficiency/deficiency.
			Describe the funtions and metabolism of the fat soluble vitamins.
	Fat soluble vitamins		Explain the biochemical stucture.
	(T-1)		Describe the effects of the excessive levels of the fat soluble
	(/		vitamins.
			Describe the effects of the insufficiency/deficiency of the fat soluble
			vitamins.
			List lipid types
	/4		Describe the basic structure of simple lipids
			Describe the basic structure of a fatty acid
			Describe the structure of saturated, unsaturated, monounsaturated
			and polyunsaturated fatty acids and compare the differences
			petween them
	Introduction to Lipids: Structure and		Describe cis and trans fatty acids and explain the influence of these
	Function		forms on biological structures
	(T-1)		Define the physical properties of fatty acids
			Explain delta and omega nomenclature of fatty acids
			Describe the structure of omega-3 and 6 fatty acids
ВС			Give examples of common fatty acids found in human body
BIOCHEMISTRY			Explain the chemical reactions of lipid biomolecules
Ē			Describe the structure of triglyceride, phospholid, glycolipid,
IIS I			sphingolipid and cholesterol Classify phospholids, glycolipids, sphingolipids based on their head
RY			groups
			Explain major biological functions of lipids
			Explain the impact of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on
			piological membranes
			List essential fatty acids for human body
			Describe the function and roles of the omega 3 and 6 fatty acids
	Lipids of Physiological Significance		Discuss how trans fatty acids influence human health
	(T-2)		Explain the importance of lipids as storage molecules
			Explain the importance of lipids as structural component of
			piomembranes
		8.	Tell the the distribution of lipids in biological membranes
			Explain the role and function of triglycerides, phospholipids,
			sphingolipids and cholesterol in the body
			Define enzyme structure
			Explain general properties of enzymes
		3. 1	Explain differences between enzymes and chemical catalytic
		9	substances
		4. I	nterpret reaction coordinate diagrams for catalyzed vs uncatalyzed
	Biochemical properties of the enzymes (T-2)		reactions
		5. I	Explain how enzymes are named
			Describe the 6 major enzyme classifications and the basic type of
			reaction catalyzed by giving examples
			Define cofactors and tells their roles on enzyme function
		8. I	Express important coenzymes, their function and the groups they
			transfer
		9. 1	Define the following enzyme-related terms:, prosthetic group,
			apoenzyme, holoenzyme

 Define minerals and trace elements Classify microminerals and macrominerals Explain the biological functions of minerals and trace elements Explain the properties of minerals and trace elements Define the distribution of minerals and trace elements in the organism Explain the clinically important deficiency and toxicity states of the minerals and trace elements
 Define endocrinology and hormones Define general characteristics of the hormones Explain the mechanism of action of hormones
 Classify hormones according to their structure Classify hormones according to the source of origin Define their transport in blood as well as synthesis and storage Explain their half-life and their receptor location inside the cell
 Explain the principles of absorbtion spectrophotometry Describe the structure of a spectrophotometer Define absorbance and transmittance and explain the relationship between them Explain how absorbance and transmittance can be used to characterize compounds and determine their concentrations Explain the principles and basic applications of Lambert- Beer's Law. Explain how maximum absorbance of a compound is determined. Explain how standart solutions are prepared for spectrophotometric measurements Explain the use of blank solutions in spectrophotometric measurements Explain the use of standart curves in spectrophotometric measurements Explain how to calculate the concentration of an unknown solution

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:						
KNOW	KNOWLEDGE						
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES				
	Voltages and Free Energy: Oxidation- Reduction reactions in biology (T-2)	2. 3. 4. 5.	Describe oxidation-reduction (redox) reactions Recognize biologically important redox-active compounds Discuss the generation of ATP using redox-active compounds Define electrochemical cell and reduction potential Relate standard reduction potentials to standard free-energy change of the redox reaction				
вюрнуѕісѕ	"Scientia" Diffusion and Osmosis in Membranes (T-2)	et ar. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Discuss the microscopic (concentration free) derivation of relation between diffusion constant, mean distance traveled and the time Use the relation between diffusion constant, mean distance traveled and the time Illustrate and use the potential energy of diffusion related to Boltzmann distribution. Discuss the macroscopic derivation of the diffusion equation: Fick's first and second law. Illustrate the amount of flux through a cell membrane by the Fick's first law Discuss the similarities between the microscopic and the macroscopic diffusion process. Describe the active transport				
	Permeation through the cell membrane and membrane potential (T-1)	1. 2. 3.	Discuss the osmosis Analyze the effect of physical properties of the membrane on speed of passive spread. Explain the time constant of a membrane and its effect on resting potential Justify the effect of Rm, Rax and C on saltatory conduction Analyze the difference of permeability to various ions.				

Cell membranes act as electrical capacitors (T-1)	 Explain the membrane as a capacitor Use the capacitance of membrane to calculate number of ions moving in to the axon for a single action potential Remember the physical contributors of passive spread:Rm, Rax, C Analyze the effect of physical properties of the membrane on speed of passive spread Remember the cable equation Derive and use the membrane potential formula from the cable equation for a membrane in steady state.
Ion channels, Selectivity in Ion Channels (T-1)	 Define Na and K channels in terms of their topology Explain how ions can permeate very rapidly as well as with high specificity within the selectivity filter Explain pore domain and voltage sensing domains in a channel and describe their roles in ion permeation
Sodium-Potassium Pumps (T-1)	 Explain how neurons transmit information Describe action potential and how it moves along the axon Define membrane potential and how it is measured as well as resting potential Depict the structure of sodium-potassium pump, i.e. the domains it contains and their functions Explain directions of movements of ions Na+ and K+ as well as the number of ions moved through a sodium-potassium pump Discuss how cell membranes behave as capacitors
Basics of Voltage Clamp, Patch Clan (T-1)	 Understand the basic components of voltage-clamp and patch-clamp technique Explain the basic principles of two-electrode voltage-clamp electrophysiology, electrodes, glass micropipettes Describe the types of voltage-clamp configurations, patch-clamp configurations and how they can be used to characterize ion channel function. Define how ion selectivity can be determined for voltage-activated ion channels. Distinguish the difference between patch-clamp and voltage clamp.
SKILLS	
Lab: First law of thermodynamics (P-1)	 Measure the temperature of the aluminum body as a function of the number of rotations against the friction cord. Explore the proportionality between the temperature change and the frictional work Determine the specific heat capacity of aluminum. Deduce from the experimental findings and thereby verify the first law of thermodynamics.
BAHÇEŞEHIR	JNIVERSITESI TIP FAKULTESI

	DATIQUETTIK ONTVERSITESI ITI TAKOLITESI					
At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWI	KNOWLEDGE					
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES				
ніѕтос	Oogenesis (T-2)	 Describe the major histological features of the female genital system. Tell the stages and timing of oocyte maturation Explain stages of folliculogenesis Identify the general stages of meiosis to the specific processes of oogenesis 				
Ğ		Describe the importance of hormone regulation in oogenesis.				
HISTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY		 Describe the major histological features of the male genital system. Describe the spermatogenesis in the following process identify the general stages of meiosis to the specific processes of spermatogenesis 				
RYOLOGY	Spermatogenesis (T-1)	 Explain how sperm are produced and the changes in the sperm as they mature. Explain the stages of the spermiogenesis Differentiate between spermatogenesis & spermiogenesis. Describe the importance of hormone regulation in spermatogenesis. Describe the criteria of the semen analyses 				

	 Discuss the changes of the female reproducive system before ovulation and fertilization.
	Define the necessary steps which lead to spermatozoa being ready
Fertilization	3. Describe how the enabling of the spermatozoa takes place
	4. Explain what capacitation is and why it is important for the
(T-1)	formation of a zygote.
	5. İdentify fertilization and its site.6. List the phases of fertilization.
	·
	 Describe how the spermatozoon penetrates into the oocyte List the results of fertilization.
	Describe the development of the embryo from the first cells to the
	blastocyst 2. Describe the histological structures of the endometrium
Implantation	Explain the phases of endometrial changes during the menstruation
(T-1)	cycle
(1-1)	4. Explain the various stages of implantation
	5. Identify implantation and its site.
	6. List the sites of ectopic pregnancy.
Bilaminar and Trilaminar Dis	Tell the stages and newly formed structures of bilaminar disc
Formation	Explain stages of trilaminar disc formation
(T-2)	Classify tissue/organs originated from trilaminar disc
	Explain neuroectoderm development from ectoderm
Neurulation	2. Tell the timing of neural tube formation
(T-1)	3. Classify cells/organs originated from neural crest cells
	Name the fetal membranes and cavities together with their
	components and functions
	List what constitute a fetal membrane
Extraembryonic structures	3. Describe the formation of the these extraembryonic structure
(T-2)	4. Define their functions and explain the fate of these structures.
(-,	5. Distinguish between the maternal and fetal parts of the placenta
	6. Describe the features of twin pregnancies

At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be abl	e to:
KNOWL	EDGE	
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
MEDICAL BIOLOGY	Membrane transport and cell signaling (T-1)	 Explain the concept of signal transduction Explain the signalling types according to signal transmission pathways Categorize signal molecules according to their properties and mechanism of action Compare the basic structure of excellular and intracellular signaling molecules with their mechanism of action Explain cell surface receptors in terms of structure and function Count the types of cell surface receptors (G-protein related, enzyme related, ion channel related) Describes adenyl cyclase and phospholipase C pathways together with secondary precursors in G-protein related signal transduction system Explain the function and transmission mechanism of tyrosine kinases in enzyme related signal transduction system Explain the ion gated receptors in terms of working principle
אנ	Cell cycle-Division (T-1)	 Explain the function of cell division in reproduction, growth, regeneration and repair Explain the difference between a somatic cell and gamet through cell division Describe the phases of meiosis and mitosis and explain the differences of both cell division Explain cytokinesis Count the cell skeleton structures in the cell division steps Explain the importance of recombination in cell division and the concept of homologous chromosomes

	7. Count the importance of the control mechanism of cell division and the basic structures involved in this control
Cell Death (T-1)	 Explain the definitions of programmed and unscheduled cell division, counts the difference Explain the contribution of cell death to natural physiological processes such as morphogenesis, immunity and tissue remodelling Explain the importance and basic steps of apoptosis control Explain intrinsic and extrinsic pathways in apoptosis process Count the basic groups of diseases that may be seen due to apoptotic defects Count the general changes in the cell during necrosis Explain basic changes in autophagic cell death Explain the concepts of apoptosis and necrosis, counts the differences
DNA structure and organization (T-1)	 Compare the eukaryotic and prokaryotic DNA and structure. Explain the properties of gene structure and function. Define the properties of exons and introns. Define histones and nucleosome structure. Explain functions of histones with the perspective of heterochromatin and euchromatin formation. Explain the repetitive and unique DNA sequences Define the structure and function of chromosome Explain the chromosomal organization
DNA, Chromosomes and Genomes (T-2)	 Define chromosome, chromatine and chromatid structures and their elements. Define heterochromatin and euchromatine structures and their importance. Explain the terms of gene and chromosome by also considering their attendance to specific cell functions. Explain the differences on chromosomes in different stages of the cell cycle via also including the cellular changes. Define human karyotyping and its importance.

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
		Define science of microbiology			
	Introduction to Microbiology:	2. Define basic concepts in microbiology			
	General Concepts	3. Define basic terminology in microbiology			
	(T-1)	4. Classify microorganisms			
		5. List important properties of microorganisms			
		6. List landmark contributions in microbiology history			
3	Introduction to Doctorialogy	Define cell types and prokaryotic structure			
E	Introduction to Bacteriology (T-1) SCIENTIA	2. List important structural parts of bacteria			
ฐ		3. Define structural parts of bacteria and their functions			
É		4. Define classification makers of bacteria			
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	Introduction to Virology (T-1)	1. Define viral structure			
\ S		2. List important structural parts of virus			
ЭВ		3. Define structural parts of virus and related functions			
ᅙ		4. Define classification makers of virus			
Ö		Define fungal cell structure			
₹	Introduction to Mycology (T-1)	2. List important structural parts of fungi			
		Define structural parts of fungi and their functions			
		4. Define classification makers of fungi			
		1. Define protozoa & helmint cell structure			
	Introduction to Parasitology (T-1)	2. List important structural parts of protozoa & helmints			
		3. Define life cycle of protozoa & helmints			
		4. Define classification makers for bacteria protozoa & helmints			

KNOWL	I	
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Cell Physiology (T-1)	 Describe the functional organization of the cell Describe the structure and the functions of the cell membrane List the functions of the membrane proteins Name the cellular organelles and state their functions in the cell Describe the relationship between organelles of the cell Describe the cellular cytoskeleton and their contribution to cell structure and function Give examples for distinct types of cell with their characteristic structure and functions.
	Membrane Physiology & Cellular Transport (T-2)	 Describe the characteristics of the semipermeable cell membrane Describe and compare different types of membrane transport Name the factors that affect substance transport through the cell membrane Explain the types of active transport through the membrane by giving examples Explain the differences between the diffusion and the active transport of substances through the cell membrane Explain the role of ion channels in selective permeability of the membrane Explain how water is transported through the membrane Describe how endocytosis and exocytosis occur and explain their role in substance transport through the membrane
РНYSIOLOGY	Compartments and compositions of body fluids (T-1)	 Explain the features and the volumes of the different body fluid compartments (i.e. extracellular, intracellular, interstitial, and transcellular fluids) Describe how the body fluid compartments differ with regard to their composition by explaining underlying mechanisms. Explain the meaning of osmole, osmolality, osmotic equilibrium, osmosis, and osmotic pressure terms. Explain how cells regulate their volume in isotonic, hypotonic, and hypertonic environments. Explain the regulation of fluid exchange and osmotic equilibrium between intracellular and extracellular fluids Explain how the volume of the body fluid compartments can be calculated.
	Cellular Communication and Signal transduction Pathways (T-2)	 Describe how do cells communicate with each other Defines the terms target cell, receptor and physiological signals Describe the classes of receptors and the intracellular signal transduction pathways associated with them
	Membrane Potentials (T-1)	 Describe the distribution of ions in the extracellular and intracellular fluid compartments Explain the origin of the resting membrane potential Define what equilibrium potential of an ion represents by giving examples Compare membrane permeability for different ions Analyze Goldman-Hodgkin-Katz equation that can be used to calculate membrane potential
	Excitable Cells and Action Potential (T-2)	 Outline the general features of the excitable cells by comparing with non-excitable cells Explain how the movement of the ions across the membrane leads to a reversible change in the membrane potential Describe the stages of an action potential by naming related ion channels with ionic flows Define absolute and relative refractory periods with underlying reasons Explain the difference between propagation of action potential in a myelinated and unmyelinated axon

	6. Name the factors that are effecting conduction velocity of a neuror7. Predict the possible effects of the blockage of particular ion
	channels on generation of action potential
SKILLS	
Lab: Simulating osmotic pressure (LAB-1)	 Define the principles of osmosis Explain how tonicity of a solution affects the volume of the cells based on the experiments that they conducted in the simulation platform Define osmotic pressure Discuss the conditions that affect osmotic pressure based on the results of their experiments that they conducted in the simulation platform
Lab: Membrane potential measurement in a simulation platform (LAB-1)	 At the end of the lecture students will be able to Define the term resting membrane potential Measure and observe resting membrane potential from different parts of a neuron Describe the ion channels and ionic flows that are creating membrane potential Discuss the effect of ionic concentration changes on membrane potential based on the results of their experiments that they conducted in the simulation platform Interpret how the resting membrane potential depends on the concentrations of potassium and sodium ions. Discuss the effect of changes in the permeability (conductance) of the membrane for particular ions on membrane potential
Lab: Action potential measurement in a simulation platform (LAB-1)	 Describe how the movement of the ions across the membrane lead to an action potential Describe the stages of an action potential and its propagation Describe the term of threshold for an excitable cell Discuss the underlying mechanisms that create the absolute and the relative refractory periods based on the experimental results that they collect during lab Explain how the threshold is changing during relative refractory period based on the experiments that they conducted in a simulation platform Discuss the relationship between the intensity and the duration of

At the	e end of this lesson, the student will be able	to:
	VLEDGE	iu.
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Introduction to Radiology and Radiological Anatomy (T-1)	 Assess the function of radiology Differentiate between diagnostic and interventional radiology Associate radiology with radiotherapy and PET imaging Understand the basic principles, image generation and equipment of radiography, fluoroscopy and contrast medium applications Appreciate the basic principles of CT and US.
RADIOLOGIC ANATOMY	Introduction to Radiology and Bone Imaging (T-1)	 Assess the advantages of slice images over radiographic images Understand how radiological anatomy can support learning anatomy Differentiate between the basic properties of the radiological modalities Assess the radiological modalities for bone imaging Show different parts of bone on radiography CT and MRI
ОМҮ	Bones of the Upper Extremity (T-1)	 Assess the radiographic images of the scapula and the clavicula, and show all the anatomical subparts of the bone on images Interpret the radiographic images of the humerus and the elbow, and show all the anatomical subparts of the bone on images Assess the radiographic images of the radius and the ulna and show all the anatomical subparts of the bone on images Comprehend the radiographic images of the wrist and the hand and show all the anatomical detail of the bone on images

		1.	Discern the bones of the pelvic girdle with all the anatomical detail on radiographic images
	Bones of the Lower Extremity (T-1)	2.	Assess the bones of the hip with all the anatomical detail on radiographic images,
		3.	Demonstrate the femur and the knee joint with all the anatomical detail on radiographic images,
		4.	Discern the tibia and the fibula with all the anatomical detail on radiographic images,
		5.	Assess the ankle joint and the bones of the foot with all the anatomical detail on radiographic images,
		1.	Appreciate the anatomical details of the frontal, temporal, occipital, parietal bones on 2 projections of radiographies
		2.	Describe the bone detail of the base of the cranium and the
		3.	sphenoid, on radiography and CT images Interpret the facial and orbital bones and the paranasal sinuses on
		4.	radiography and CT Understand the images of 2 different radiographic projections,
	Images of the Skull and The Spine (T-2)	5.	Town and Waters projections Appreciate the cervical, thoracic, lumbar, sacral and coccygeal
		6.	vertebrae on imaging Evaluate the curves and anatomical detail of each group of
		7.	vertebrae Discern the intervertebral disc, trabeculae pattern and apophyseal
			joints on CT and MRI Interpret the specific properties of the cervical, thoracic and
			lumbar vertebrae on imaging
		1.	Appreciate the structure and types of joints
		2.	Comprehend the imaging modalities for joints and Arthrography
		3. 4.	Discern MR images of joints and use of surface coils Appreciate the temporomandibular joint with its disc and muscles
		4.	on imaging
	Upper extremity joints, Arthrography	5.	Study the X-ray and MR Arthrography of the shoulder joint
	(T-2)	6.	Interpret the shoulder muscles, tendons and ligaments (Rotator Cuff) on MRI
		7.	Comprehend the muscles, ligaments and tendons of the wrist on MRI
		8.	Discern the muscles, ligaments and tendons of the wrist on MRI
		8.	Demonstrate the Carpal Tunnel on MRI
		1.	Appreciate the hip joint with its intracapsular and extracapsular elements on radiography, CT, MRI and arthrography
	Lower Extremity Joints, Arthrography	2.	Appreciate the knee joint with its tendons, ligaments menisci on MRI, CT, Arthrography
	(T-2)	3.	Discern the ankle joint with its tendons, ligaments on MRI, CT, Arthrography
		9.	Discern the foot joints with its tendons, ligaments on MRI, CT,
			Arthrography and measure the angle of flat foot

At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be able	to:
SKILLS		
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
CLINICAL	Sterile Gloving (T-1) (P-1)	 Demonstrate how to don and remove sterile gloves Get skills about working as a part of a team.

At the	end of this lesson, the student will be able	to:
SKILLS		
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
COMMU	Introduction to Communication Skills (P-2)	 Discuss why communication skills in medicine are important Clarify the feelings that drive human actions Define aggressive, passive and assertive types of behavior

	4. 5.	Discover that human beings react differently in a given situation depending on their own levels of acceptance Distinguish the necessary action to be taken (listening / self-expression) during communication
Active Listening and self-expression (P-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Define the steps of active listening Appraise importance of body language in communication List the sentences that may act as barriers in communication Demonstrates active listening skills when talking to a person in problem Distinguish different forms of self-expression Identify negative effect of judgmental self-expression in interpersonal relationship Describe three steps of self-expression using "I language" Demonstrate correct self-expression method in role plays
Self-expression; Conflict Resolution (P-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Distinguish different forms of self-expression Identify negative effect of judgmental self-expression in interpersonal relationship Describe three steps of self-expression using "I language" Demonstrate correct self-expression method in role plays Define two different types of conflicts Explain different methods of resolution in necessity based conflicts Comprehends reasons of conflicts in people who has different values Discuss the ways of conflict resolution in people with different values
Using the basic communication skills in doctor-patient relationship (P-2)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Adapts basic communication skills to doctor- patient interaction Uses techniques to build up and maintain rapport with the patient Uses techniques of active listening while talking to the patient Evaluates emotions of the patient and responds in accordance with the emotion Encourages the patient to express his/her concerns

At the e	end of this lesson, the student will be able to:	
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Medicine in prehistorical time (T-2)	 Comprehend some medical applications and important events in the prehistoric times Explain certain prominent features of these applications. Explain prominent events of this time
MEDICAL ETHI	Medicine in Civilizations of Antiquity: Mesopotamia and Egypt (T-2)	 Define the prominent features of Mesopotamian and Egyptian life and civilization. Define the medical treatment methods. Define the tools used for the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases. Outline the legacy of the level of these civilizations
MEDICAL ETHICS AND HISTORY OF MEDICINE	Medicine in Civilizations of Antiquity: India, and China (T-2)	 Define the prominent features of Chinese and Indian life and civilization. Define the medical treatment methods. Define the tools used for the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases. Outline the legacy of the level of these civilizations.
	Medicine in Civilizations of Antiquity: Antique Greek and Rome (T-2)	 Define the prominent features of Greek and Roman life and civilization. Define the medical treatment methods. Define the tools used for the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases. Outline the legacy of the level of these civilizations.
Ē	Medicine of Ancient Turks (T-2)	 Define the prominent features of Ancient Turks (Middle Asia) life and civilization. Define the medical treatment methods. Define the tools used for the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases. Outline the legacy of the level of these civilizations

NON	VLEDGE	
	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Introduction to philosophy of science II - Problems with induction (T-2)	 Explain Hume's criticism of cause and effect. Comprehend Hume's understanding of what metaphysics is. Define Occam's razor Explain Hume's skepticism
	Introduction to philosophy of science III - Appearance and reality (T-2)	 Distinguish between philosophical understandings of appeara and reality. Distinguish between primary and secondary qualities. Explain the mechanical view of the world. Comprehend direct realism, idea-ism, idealism, and causal realism.
PHILOSOPHY	Introduction to philosophy of science IV - Scientific realism (T-2)	 Comprehend the correspondence theory of truth. Distinguish between coherence and correspondence theories truth. Explain scientific realism.
ΙΥ	Mind and body I - Descartes (T-2)	 Comprehend the Cartesian dualism. Explain Cartesian methodological doubt.
	Mind and body II - Mental states (T-2)	 Distinguish between behaviorism, brain-state theory, and functionalism. Explains the problems of these theories. Comprehend the idea of a mental state.
		1.



MED 1005: MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM						
Course Date	November 20- December 22, 2023					
Exam Dates	Practical Exams: December 21, 2023 Theoretical Exam: December 2, 2023					
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total		
Anatomy	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	32	10	42		
Biophysic	Serdar Durdağı, Prof. Bircan Dinç, Assist. Prof. Duygu tarhan, Assist. Prof.	6	-	6		
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	12	-	12		
Histology and Embryology	Yasemin Canıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.	4	2	6		
Medical Biology	Seyda İğnak Tarlığ, Assist. Prof.	4	-	4		
Medical Microbiology	Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof. Gülden Çelik, Prof. Rabia Can Sarinoğlu, Assoc. Prof.	4	-	4		
Physiology	Sema Tulay Köz, Prof. Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof. Mehmet Ozansoy, Assist. Prof.	11	1	12		
Radiologic Anatomy	Canan Erzen, Prof.	6	-	6		
Clinical Skills	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.	2	2	4		
Communication Skills in Medicine	Figen Dağlı, Prof.	Other groups				
TOTAL		81	15	96		
Medical Ethics and History of Medicine I	Kadircan Keskinbora, Prof.	10	-	10		
Philosophy		8	-	8		
Communication Skills and Academic Reporting		12	-	12		
STUDY TIME				50		

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is to:

- provide knowledge about the structures of all tissues, skin and attachments that make up the organism and their biochemical, biophysical, and physiological properties;
- provide detailed knowledge about anatomy of the muscular system in terms of functions,
 relationships, innervation and vascular supply; provide a basis for interpretation of functions of
 muscles and associate the defects in the normal structure and function of the musculoskeletal system
 with common disorders and clinical cases;
- provide knowledge about muscle contraction, forces and body movement;
- provide knowledge about the structures and general characteristics of microbiological pathogens;
- get communication skills in medicine;
- get skills about how to prepare parenteral medications and make intradermal, subcutaneous, and intramuscular injections;
- get skills about working as a part of a team.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

	e end of this lesson, the student will be a	ble to:					
	VLEDGE	LEADNING OUTCOMES					
DEP.	General definitions- about muscles and tendons (T-2)	1. Explain basic characteristics of the anatomy of the muscular system 2. Recognize the general features of muscle tissue 3. Discuss the functional concepts of muscle tissue 4. Explain the nomenclature of the muscles 5. List and give examples of each of the major criteria for naming skeletal muscles 6. Describe the basic functions and innervations of muscles in the body 7. Recognize origin and insertion concept of the muscles 8. Describe the structure of a skeletal muscle at the organ level 9. Discuss the relationship among prime mover, synergist, and antagonist muscles, using specific examples					
ANATOMY	General Definitions about Spinal Cord-Structures, Formation and Course of Spinal nerves, Cervical Plexus (T-2)	 Describe the overall organization of the nervous system Identify the types of cells found in the nervous system and describe their general functions and characteristics Describe the structure of a typical neuron and describe the general functions of each component Explain the structural and functional classifications of neurons Compare the autonomic nervous system (ANS) and the somatic motor division of the PNS in terms of effector organs and the organization of efferent pathways. Compare the sympathetic and parasympathetic divisions of the ANS in terms of structure and general function. Describe the general function of a sensory receptor. Describe the location and structure of the spinal cord, including the arrangement of white and gray matter within the cord Describe the meninges of the spinal cord Explain the overall organization and general functions of the peripheral nervous system Explain the origin and formation of a spinal nerve and its branches (rami) 					

	12. Identify the spinal nerves and the segments of the spinal cord with
	which they are associated
	13. Explain the plexus concept and formation
	14. Describe the formation of the cervical plexus
	15. Identify the branches of the cervical plexus
	 Describe the relationship of the cervical plexus with surrounding structures
	Differentiate the layers of the back and the muscles that are found
	those layers
Superficial Muscles of the Back:	 Explain the fascial structures and trigones related with the back in
Spinohumeral muscles, spinocostal	detail
muscles, Brachial plexus	Distinguish superficial muscles of the back: spinohumeral muscles
(T-3)	spinocostal muscles
(1.5)	Discuss innervation and function of these muscles
	 Explain formation, relationships and branches of the brachial plexi
	Explain the fasciae of the shoulder and axilla
	Explain cutaneous innervation of shoulder
	3. Define the muscles of the shoulder
	4. Discuss the relationships of the structures of the shoulder in detail
	5. Explain the walls of the axilla and the structures that are found in
Navada of the Charleton 5	axilla
Muscles of the Shoulder, Fossa	6. Explain the relation of the structures in the axilla with each other
axillaris; associated nerves and	7. Define axillary lymph nodes in detail
vessels; Muscles of the pectoral	8. Define the muscles of the pectoral region
region (T-2)	9. Explain cutaneous innervation of the pectoral region
(1-2)	10. Define the muscles of the pectoral region
	11. Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the pectoral region
	12. Discuss the relationships of the structures of the pectoral region in
	detail
	13. Describe the spaces between the muscles of the pectoral and
	differentiate the structures within these spaces
	1. Explain the fasciae of the posterior compartment of the arm
	2. Explain cutaneous innervation of the posterior compartment of the
	arm
	3. Define the muscles of the posterior compartment of the arm
Posterior compartment of the arm	4. Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the posterior compartment o
(T-1)	the arm
	5. Discuss the relationships of the structures of the posterior
	compartment of the arm in detail
	6. Describe the spaces between the muscles of the posterior
	compartment of the arm and differentiate the structures within th
Ditti Ç D Ç LI III O I	spaces 1. Explain the fasciae of the posterior compartment of the forearm a
11	al la Cala I I I a
"scienti	the dorsum of the hand Explain cutaneous innervation of the posterior compartment of the forearm and the dorsum of the hand
	forearm and the dorsum of the hand
Posterior compartment of the	3. Define the muscles of the posterior compartment of the forearm a
forearm: superficial and deep	the dorsum of the hand
muscles, dorsal structures of the	Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the posterior compartment of th
hand; Associated nerves and vessels	the forearm and the dorsum of the hand
(T-1)	5. Discuss the relationships of the structures of the posterior
• •	compartment of the forearm and the dorsum of the hand in detail
	6. Describe the spaces between the muscles of the posterior
	compartment of the forearm and the dorsum of the hand and
	differentiate the structures within these spaces
Deep muscles of the back, lateral and	Distinguish deep muscles of the back, lateral and medial group
	Discuss innervation and function of these muscles
mediai group	
medial group (T-2)	
(T-2)	Distinguish superficial muscles of the neck
	 Distinguish superficial muscles of the neck Discuss innervation and function of these muscles

Deep muscles of the neck (Art. atlantooccipitalis) (T-1)	 Distinguish deep muscles of the neck Discuss innervation and function of these muscles
Lumbosacral plexus (T-1)	 Explain formation lumbosacral plexus in detail Define branches of lumbosacral plexus Distinguish the branches of lumbosacral plexus Explain course and distribution of each branch of lumbosacral plexus
Gluteal region muscles and canalis obturatorius (T-2)	 Explain the fasciae of the gluteal region Explain cutaneous innervation of the gluteal region Define the muscles of the gluteal region Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the gluteal region Discuss the relationships of the structures of the gluteal region in detail Describe the spaces between the muscles of the gluteal region and differentiate the structures within these spaces
Muscles of the Thigh: Posterior Compartment, Associated nerves and vessels (T-2)	 Explain the fasciae of the posterior compartment of the thigh Explain cutaneous innervation of the posterior compartment of the thigh Define the muscles of the posterior compartment of the thigh Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the posterior compartment of the thigh Discuss the relationships of the structures of posterior compartment of the thigh in detail Describe the spaces between the muscles of the posterior compartment of the thigh and differentiate the structures within these spaces
Muscles of the Leg: Posterior Compartment, Associated nerves and vessels, plantar muscles of the foot (T-2)	 Explain the fasciae of the posterior compartment of the leg and plantar aspect of foot Explain cutaneous innervation of the posterior compartment of the leg and plantar aspect of foot Define the muscles of the posterior compartment of the leg and plantar aspect of foot Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the posterior compartment of the leg and plantar aspect of foot Discuss the relationships of the structures of posterior compartment of leg and plantar aspect of foot in detail Describe the spaces between the muscles of the posterior compartment of leg and plantar aspect of foot and differentiate the structures within these spaces
BAHCESEHIR UN Anterior compartment of the arm Associated nerves and vessels (T-2)	 Define the muscles of the anterior compartment of the arm Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the anterior compartment of the arm Discuss the relationships of the structures of the anterior compartment of the arm in detail Describe the spaces between the muscles of the anterior compartment of the arm and differentiate the structures within these spaces
Anterior compartment of the forearm: superficial and deep muscles Associated nerves and vessels, palmar aspect of the hand (T-2)	 Explain the fasciae of the anterior compartment of the forearm a palmar aspect of the hand Explain cutaneous innervation of the anterior compartment of the forearm and palmar aspect of the hand Define the muscles of the anterior compartment of the forearm a palmar aspect of the hand Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the anterior compartment of the forearm and palmar aspect of the hand Discuss the relationships of the structures of the anterior compartment of the forearm and palmar aspect of the hand in de Describe the spaces between the muscles of the anterior compartment of the forearm and palmar aspect of the hand and

Muscles of the Thigh: anterior and medial compartment muscles; adductor canal, femoral triangle (T-2)	 Explain the fasciae of the anterior and medial compartments of the thigh Explain cutaneous innervation of the anterior and medial compartments of the thigh Define the muscles of the anterior and medial compartments of the thigh Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the anterior and medial compartments of the thigh Discuss the relationships of the structures of anterior and medial compartments of the thigh in detail Describe the spaces between the muscles of the anterior and media compartments of the thigh and differentiate the structures within these spaces
Muscles of the Leg: anterior and lateral compartment muscles, dorsal muscles of the foot (T-2)	 Explain the fasciae of the anterior and lateral compartments of the leg and dorsum of foot Explain cutaneous innervation of the anterior and lateral compartments of the leg and dorsum of foot Define the muscles of the anterior and lateral compartments of the leg and dorsum of foot Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the anterior and lateral compartments of the leg and dorsum of foot Discuss the relationships of the structures of anterior and lateral compartments of the leg and dorsum of foot in detail Describe the spaces between the muscles of the anterior and lateral compartments of the leg and dorsum of foot and differentiate the structures within these spaces
SKILLS	
Introduction to Dissection and Laboratory Safety Guidelines (T-2)	 Perform basic dissection skills Dissect the cadaver using basic surgical instruments Differentiate different surgical instruments Identify the structures observed during dissection Discuss the laboratory safety guidelines of anatomy lab
Lab: Superficial Muscles of the Back: Spinohumeral muscles, spinocostal muscles, Deep muscles of the back, lateral and medial group; Superficial muscles of the neck (Art. atlantoaxialis mediana and lateralis); Deep muscles of the neck (Art. atlantooccipitalis) (P-2)	 Demonstrate spinohumeral and spinocostal muscles and related anatomical structures of these muscles including vessels, nerves and fasciae on cadavers and models Demonstrate deep muscles of the back and related anatomical structures of these muscles including vessels, nerves and fasciae on cadavers and models Demonstrate superficial muscles of the neck and related anatomical structures of these muscles including vessels, nerves and fasciae on cadavers and models Demonstrate deep muscles of the neck and related anatomical structures of these muscles including vessels, nerves and fasciae on cadavers and models
Lab: Muscles of the Shoulder, Fossa axillaris; associated nerves and vessels; Muscles of the pectoral region, Brachial plexus (P-2)	 Demonstrate anatomical structures of shoulder on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of axilla on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pectoral region on cadavers and models Demonstrate the brachial plexus parts and branches and the
Lab: Posterior compartment of the arm; Posterior compartment of the forearm, Anterior compartment of the arm; Associated nerves and vessels; Anterior compartment of the forearm: superficial and deep muscles Associated nerves and	relationships of these structures on cadavers and models 1. Demonstrate anatomical structures of the posterior compartment of the arm on cadavers and models 2. Demonstrate anatomical structures of the posterior compartment of the forearm and the dorsum of the hand on cadavers and models 3. Demonstrate anatomical structures of the anterior compartment of the arm on cadavers and models 4. Demonstrate anatomical structures of the anterior compartment of the structures of the structures of
vessels, palmar aspect of the hand, superficial and deep muscles, dorsal structures of the hand (P-2)	forearm, palmar aspect of the hand and the dorsum of the hand on cadavers and models

	Lab: Gluteal region muscles and canalis obturatorius; Muscles of the	1.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the gluteal region on cadavers and models
	Thigh: Posterior Compartment,	2.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the posterior compartment of
	Associated nerves and vessels;		the thigh on cadavers and models
	Muscles of the Thigh: anterior and	3.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the anterior and medial
	medial compartment muscles;		compartments of the thigh on cadavers and models
	adductor canal, femoral triangle;	4.	Demonstrate the lumbosacral plexus formation , parts and branches
	Lumbosacral plexus (P-2)		and the relationships of these structures on cadavers and models
	Lab: Muscles of the Leg: Posterior	1.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the posterior compartment of
	Compartment, Associated nerves and		leg and plantar aspect of foot on cadavers and models
,	vessels, plantar muscles of the foot;	2.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the anterior and lateral
	Muscles of the Leg: anterior and		compartments of the leg and dorsum of foot on cadavers and models
	lateral compartment muscles, dorsal		
	muscles of the foot (P-2)		

At the	end of this lesson, the student will be a	ble to:
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Actin-Myosin Interactions (T-1)	 Identify the structures that make up skeletal muscle Define the major proteins that play a role in muscle Describe the structure of thick filament – myosin Describe the structure of thin filament – actin and proteins found along the actin, tropomyosin and troponin Describe the interactions of actin-myosin and other proteins found on actin filament Discuss the sliding filament model of muscle contraction
	Stimulation of muscle contraction (T-1)	 Define terms such as motor unit, synapse, motor end plate, neurotransmitters, synaptic cleft Describe the excitation-contraction coupling mechanism Illustrate the major events observed during the muscle contraction Distinguish between isotonic and isometric contractions Describe the phases of muscle twitch Describe how muscle contraction recorded
	Contraction heat, relaxation (T-1)	 Describe the phases of heat production and release in muscle Explain the relationship between force and velocity for muscle Define and derive Hill's equation Discuss how Hill's equation relates energetics of muscle contraction to the chemistry of the contractile process
BIOPHYSICS	Mechanical Properties of Muscle (T-1)	 Define different types of skeletal muscle Calculate the mechanical power of muscle as well as the efficiency of muscle contraction Describe the relationship between tension and length of muscle Discuss the ideal length of sarcomere to produce maximal tension Explain how muscle length controlled automatically Define the feedback mechanism for muscle length control Discuss skeletal servomechanism
	Molecular Motors (T-1)	 Define basic matters of molecular motors Discuss characteristic properties of molecular motors observed due to the nano scale Distinguish coupling of molecular motor protein functions to ATP Calculate the fluid frictional force and power dissipated due to environment motor proteins functions Discuss the ranges of forces exerted by DNA manipulating proteins and the reasons for the differences in force magnitude
	Forces and body movement (T-1)	 Explain the mechanical method of muscle action analysis, biomechanics of muscle actions, sports medicine Explain the response of tissues to the forces; stress, strain, stiffness and mechanical strength and viscoelasticity Define biomechanics of bone and ligaments Explain muscle angle of pull, contact forces, and segmental interaction principle Define applications of biomechanics in sports medicine and rehabilitation

At the	end of this lesson, the student will be a	ble to:	
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
BIOCHEMISTRY	Mechanisms of Enzyme Catalysis (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Explain the characteristics of enzyme's active site Explain enzyme specificity and the types of specificities Define activation energy and explain how an enzyme functions as a catalyst in lowering the activation energy of reactions Propose a thermodynamic explanation of why enzymes cannot alter the equilibrium of reactions Define the term transition state and explain the role of transition state in lowering activation energy Describe how enzymes increase reaction rates Explain the mechanisms of enzyme catalysis Explain the key-lock and induced fit model of enzyme catalysis Describe the factors affecting enzyme activity
	Enzyme Kinetics (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Explain the importance of enzyme kinetics Define initial velocity (vo) and explain the effect of substrate concentration on enzyme velocity Explain how enzymes affect reaction rates Define Michaelis-Menten kinetics and explain the important conclusions about Michaelis – Menten Kinetics. Explain the steady state assumption Describe the significance of an enzyme's Km value in metabolic systems. Explain how a Lineweaver-Burke plot is derived and explain the advantages of using these type of double reciprocal plots Define enzyme turnover number (Kcat) and explain how it is calculated
	Inhibition of Enzyme Activity (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Explain what an enzyme inhibitor is Explain the types of enzyme inhibition Describe how enzyme inhibitors interact with enzymes Explain how a Lineweaver-Burke plot is used to evaluate types of inhibition Explain how the inhibitors affects an enzyme's measured kinetic parameters (Km and Vmax values) Explain suicide inhibition (mechanism-based inhibition
	Mechanism of Hormone action (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Classify the mechanisms of hormone action Define the different type of receptors used for hormone action according to location in the cell Explain the factors affecting target cell response upon hormone exposure Tell the hormones that use cell membrane, nuclear and cytoplasmic receptors Explain the functional role of second messengers in the mechanism of hormone action Name the hormones and a their counterparts as the second messengers
	Introduction to Extracellular matrix biochemistry (T-1)	1. 2. 3.	Define the components of extracellular matrix Classify the major classes of biomolecules found in the extracellular matrix Tell the biochemical functions of extracellular matrix
	Biochemistry of collagen, fibrillin and elastin (T-1) Biochemistry of fibronectin, laminin and integrins (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 1. 2. 3.	Define collagen, fibrillin and elastin Tell the functional role of collagen, fibrillin and elastin Explain the biosynthesis of collagen and elastin in the cell Define fibronectin, laminin and integrins Tell the functional role of fibronectin, laminin and integrins Explain the structure of fibronectin, laminin and integrins

	Define molecular structure of muscle
	2. Explain the sliding filament theory
	3. Classify the muscle proteins
Dischausistus and Description of	4. Explain the each step of muscle contraction by means of ATP use
Biochemistry and Regulation of	5. Define the source of energy needed for muscle contraction
Muscle Contraction (T-2)	6. Define the actin-myosin interactions in striated, smooth and skeletal
(1-2)	muscle
	7. Tell the properties of nitric oxide
	8. Explain the differences between striated, smooth and cardiac muscle
	9. Explain the regulation of muscle contraction by calcium ions
	1. Define lipoproteins and explain the rationale of their formation in
	blood.
Lipoproteins	2. List different types of plasma lipoproteins and describe their
· ·	composition and features.
(T-2)	3. Explain the metabolism of individual lipoproteins.
	4. Describe the biochemical sequence of events that lead to
	hyperlipidemic state.

At the en	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWLE	KNOWLEDGE			
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
нгл	Histology of Muscle (T-2)	 Tell the general features of muscle tissue Classify the muscle tissue Explain the differences between muscle tissue types 		
	Formation of somites (T-1)	 Identify paraxial, intermediate and lateral mesoderm and recognize somites. Define how sclerotome, myotome, and dermatome form and the structures and tissues derived from each. Define the congenital malformations in the development of the skeleton. 		
LOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY	Embryonic folding, body walls, and body cavity (T-1) BAHÇEŞEHİR Ü	 Define the formation of the gut tube in the context of lateral folding and define the craniocaudal folding, including the formation of foregut midgut and hindgut. Describe the formation of the intraembryonic coelom and identify its splanchnic/visceral and somatic/parietal portions. Define how folding changes the position of the heart tubes and septum transversum and describe the formation of body cavities (pericardium, pleural cavities and peritoneum) Describe the fate of the extraembryonic coelom. Define how the diaphragm is formed. 		
	SKILLS // coiomti	a et amove mitae"		
	Lab: Muscle (LAB-2)	 Count the muscle tissue types Identify the three types of muscle by light microscope including distinctive features of each Define features of the muscle tissue by light microscope Identify the muscle organization with their connective tissue layers. 		

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
KNOWL	EDGE	
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
MEDICAL BIOLOGY	DNA Replication (T-1)	 Explain the DNA replication with respect to order of events List the main enzymes having role during DNA replication Define the replication machine and tell all components' function individually Describe how DNA replication is initiated and define the characteristics of ori sites Explain the function of telomerases and how DNA replication is terminated

DNA repair and recombination (T-1)	 Describe mutations, DNA damage and compare them Count factors that cause DNA damage Groups DNA damages according to their formation mechanism Explain mechanisms used by cells to correct replication errors Explain the strand directed mismatch repair systems Describe base excision repair and nucleotide excision repair systems Explain the key features of homologous recombination and non-homologous end joining mechanisms as repair systems
Transcription (T-1)	 Define RNA structure, major elements and compare it with DNA structure Describe the major steps of transcription on prokaryotes and eukaryotes Compare the DNA and RNA polymerase with respect to its structure and function Describe the characteristics of promoter sequences and other regulatory elements of the transcription machinery Explain the transcription factors and their roles in transcription Define regulatory sequences (TATA box etc.) Explain post-transcriptional modification of RNA and its importance
Translation (T-1)	 Explain the codon system, codon usage and alternate codons in translation Describe the major steps of translation on prokaryotes Describe the major steps of translation on eukaryotes Describe the structure and role of RNA types during translation Explain post-translational processing with its importance Compare prokaryotes and eukaryotes in terms of initiation, elongation and termination steps of translation

At the	end of this lesson, the student will be a	ble to:
KNOV	/LEDGE	
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Laboratory equipments and Safety	Define Microbiology laboratory
	rules	List types of laboratory equipments
	(T-1)	Classify consumables in the laboratory
		4. Describe safety rules and GLP
		Explain the inform consent for the Laboratory
	Microscopy and culture techniques	Define Microscope
	(T-1) BAHÇEŞEHIR UN	2. List types of microscopes
≤		Classify staining methods in Microbiology
E	"scienti	4. Classify bacteria according to their staining properties
Ş	Deterior	Define how to culture bacteria in appropriate conditions
		List types of media and steps for identification process
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY		 Define the terms microbiota, colonization, infection and disease
R	Host - Parasite Relationship	Describe the ways microbes cause tissue damage
ЭВ	(T-1)	Define portals of entry and exit of infectious agents
힏	(1-1)	 Define bacterial virulence factors
0		Define modes of infectious disease transmission
3		 Define the terms sterilization, disinfection, decontamination,
		antisepsis
		Describe the microorganisms that are most resistant and least
	Sterilization & disinfection	resistant according to control measures by chemical and
	(T-1)	biological tools
		Define four categories of cellular targets for physical and
		chemical agents
		 Define the four biosafety levels

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to: KNOWLEDGE			
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
	Overview of nervous system (T-2)	 Describe the organization of the nervous system by naming subdivisions with their general functions Name the various cell types in the nervous system with their functions Classify neurons as motor, sensory and interneurons based on their 	
		 functions Distinguish between chemical and electrical synapses Describe ionotropic and metabotropic neurotransmitter receptors with their possible effects on post synaptic neuron Describe the excitatory and the inhibitory postsynaptic potentials with underlying ionic fluxes Explain in which ways the neurotransmitter action terminates 	
	Molecular mechanism of skeletal muscle contraction (T-2)	1. Categorize muscles based on their structures and functions 2. Define elements of the sarcomere that underlie striated muscle contraction 3. Orders the series of events that takes place during muscle contraction 4. Explain the role of calcium in the contraction of a skeletal muscle 5. List the steps for the skeletal muscle relaxation	
	Neuromuscular Junction, Excitation and contraction coupling in skeletal muscle (T-1)	 Describe the properties of the neuromuscular junction Discuss the possible effects of agents that block different steps of neuromuscular transmission Define the steps of excitation & contraction coupling Describe periods of a muscle twitch Explain the underlying reason of the latent period 	
PHYSIOLOGY	Whole muscle contraction (T-2)	 Define the components of a motor unit Explain the motor unit recruitment process Explain how wave summation occurs Differentiate isometric and isotonic muscle contractions Explain the active and the passive forces that are generated under different muscle lengths Explain factors that are affecting force generated by the muscle 	
OLOGY	Skeletal Muscle Energy Metabolism and muscle fatigue (T-1)	 List the chemical process related with the energy production by different metabolic process. List exercise depended ATP usage. Explain the concept of muscle fatigue underlying the depletion of energy stores, accumulation of metabolic by products, and the central nervous system contribution on it. Know about local, general and chronic fatigue effects on body. Explain the time needed for recovery, with the onset of energy depletion. 	
	Exercise, muscle hypertrophy and atrophy (T-1)	 Describe the characteristic of slow and fast-twitch muscle fibers hypertrophy mechanisms under different physical activities. Explain the muscle atrophy, and hyperplasia mechanisms. Know about regeneration of muscle tissue under different stimulation. List the conditions which causes to sarcopenia and cachexia. 	
	Smooth muscle (T-2)	 Define the organization and types of smooth muscles. Describe the stimulation mechanism of smooth muscle and also explain the effect of different stimulation pathways on different types of smooth muscle. Explain the role of calcium ion concentration in smooth muscle contraction and relaxation, define the regulation of calcium ion concentration and the source of calcium ion. Explains the structural properties of contraction proteins of smooth muscle and knows the importance of these properties in terms of their functions. Describe the difference between single-unit and multi-unit smooth muscle. Describe the microanatomy of a smooth muscle cell. Explain the process of smooth muscle contraction. 	

	 8. Explain the difference between single-unit and multi-unit smooth muscle 9. Explain the differences between the structure and contractile mechanism between striated muscle and smooth muscle.
SKILLS	
Lab: Measurements from skeletal muscle in a simulation platform) (P-1)	 Describe the effects of an increasing stimulus frequency on the force developed by an isolated skeletal muscle Define how wave summation occurs in a skeletal muscle Discuss differences between treppe and wave summation Describe the effect of initial muscle length on tension developed by the skeletal muscle based on series of experiments that they conducted on isolated muscle in a simulation platform Explain the differences between the active force, the passive force and the total force generated by muscle Explain the molecular basis of the skeletal muscle length-tension

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
RADI	Images of the Upper Extremity Muscles (T-2)	 Demonstrate the muscles of the shoulder on MRI Discern the muscles of the upper arm Assess the muscles of the forearm on MRI Show the muscles extending over the elbow joint 		
RADIOLOGIC ANA	Images of muscles of the pelvis, hip, thigh, and leg (T-2)	 Demonstrate pelvic, and hip muscles on MRI Assess the muscles of the thigh (quadriceps, adductor and hamstring muscles) Depict the muscles of the ventral, dorsal and lateral leg groups and show the insertion of their tendons on the foot 		
ANATOMY	Images of the Hand and Foot Muscles (T-2)	 Appreciate the muscles and tendons of the hand Assess the Carpal Tunnel on MRI Show the muscles and tendons of the foot on MRI Assess and measure the flat foot on radiography 		

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
SKILLS				
DEP	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES	
		1.	Describe the types of the parenteral drug administration routes	
0	Injections I: Preparing Medications	2.	List the equipment necessary for the parenteral drug administration	
CLINICAL	from Ampules and Vials	3.	3. Define the needs for safe and effective administration	
Ē	(T-1, P-1)	4.	Prepare medications from ampules	
		5.	Prepare medications from vials	
SKILLS	Injections II: Intradermal,	1.	Define the anatomy relevant to intradermal, subcutaneous, and	
F	subcutaneous and intramuscular	a et i	intramuscular injection techniques	
S	injections	2.	Describe the procedure for each injection technique	
	(T-1, P-1)	3.	Explain the safety issues relating to giving injections	

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
SKILLS				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
COMMUNICATION	Introduction to Communication Skills	 Discuss why communication skills in medicine are important Clarify the feelings that drive human actions Define aggressive, passive and assertive types of behavior Discover that human beings react differently in a given situation depending on their own levels of acceptance Distinguish the necessary action to be taken (listening / self-expression) during communication 		
N SKILLS IN	Active Listening	 Define the steps of active listening Appraise importance of body language in communication List the sentences that may act as barriers in communication Demonstrates active listening skills when talking to a person in problem 		

Self-expression; Conflict Resolution	 Distinguish different forms of self-expression Identify negative effect of judgmental self-expression in interpersonal relationship Describe three steps of self-expression using "I language" Demonstrate correct self-expression method in role plays Define two different types of conflicts Explain different methods of resolution in necessity based conflicts Comprehends reasons of conflicts in people who has different values Discuss the ways of conflict resolution in people with different values
Using the basic communication skills in doctor-patient relationship	 Adapts basic communication skills to doctor- patient interaction Uses techniques to build up and maintain rapport with the patient Uses techniques of active listening while talking to the patient Evaluates emotions of the patient and responds in accordance with the emotion Encourages the patient to Express his/her concerns

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:						
	KNOWLEDGE					
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES				
	Medicine in Europa in Medieval Era (T-2)	 Define the prominent features of Medieval Era's Medicine in Europe. Define the medical treatment methods. Define the tools used for the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases. Outline the legacy of the level of this era in Europe. 				
3	Medicine in Islamic Civilization Part 1 (T-2)	 Define the prominent features of Medicine in Islamic Civilization Define the medical treatment methods. Define the tools used for the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases. Outline the legacy of the level of this era in Islamic Civilization. 				
EDICAL ETHICS AN	European Medicine in the Renaissance time (1419. centuries) (T-2)	 Define the prominent features of Renaissance Medicine in Europe Define the medical treatment methods and new discoveries at that time. Define the developments and tools used for the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases. Outline the legacy of the level of this era in Europe. 				
ID HISTORY C	Seljuks Civilization and Medicine Part 1 (T-2)	 Define the prominent features of Seljuks Civilization and Medicine. Define the medical treatment methods. Define the tools used for the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases. Outline the legacy of the level of this era in Europe. 				
MEDICAL ETHICS AND HISTORY OF MEDICINE I	Ottoman Civilization and Medicine (T-2)	 Explain the Prominent Physicians (esp. Writers of books) Explain the Prominent Asylum Daruşşifas (Hospitals, esp. having Medical Schools or Training functions) Define Variola (Smallpox - Çiçek) Disease inoculation and vaccine – Turkish method Variola immunization Define the contribution of Lady Montagu Edward Jenner, and explain the survey of the Jenner Vaccination Vaccine from inoculation to vaccination. 1839 Mekteb-i Tibbiye-i Şahane (Establishing Military School of Medicine) Acquiesce «New Medicine» (Cellular Pathology and medicine of the day). 				

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
РНІLOSOРНҮ	Mind and body III - Mind and computers (T-2)	 Distinguish between the computational theory of mind and other theories. Explain the Chinese-room thought experiment. 		
	Consciousness I - The concept of consciousness (T-2)	 Comprehend what consciousness is. Distinguish between consciousness and phenomenal consciousness. Explain Thomas Nagel's views on consciousness. 		
	Consciousness II - The concept of qualia (T-2)	 Comprehend the details of the concept of qualia Explain various arguments in favor of the existence of qualia 		
	Consciousness III - Mind and neurobiological states (T-2)	 Comprehend the idea that explains the mind solely in terms of neurobiological states. Explain Patricia Churchland's objections to this view. 		



BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ "scientia et amore vitae"

MED 1007: CARDIOVASCULAR AND RESPIRATORY SYSTEM							
Course Date December 25, 2023 – January 26, 2024							
Exam Dates	Practical Exams: January 25, 2024 Theoretical Exam: January 26, 2024 Theoretical Practical Practical						
Academic Unit	emic Unit Academic Staff		Practical hours	Total			
Anatomy	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	32	12	44			
Biophysic	Serdar Durdağı, Prof. Bircan Dinç, Assist. Prof. Duygu Tarhan, Assist Prof	11	1	12			
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	6	-	6			
Histology and Embryology	Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.	9	6	15			
Immunology	Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof.	5	-	5			
Medical Biology	Seyda İğnak Tarlığ, Assist. Prof.	2	-	2			
Physiology	Sema Tülay Köz, Prof. Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof. Mehmet Ozansoy, Assist. Prof.	37	3	40			
Radiologic Anatomy	Canan Erzen, Prof.	10	-	10			
Clinical Skills	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.	2	2	4			
Communication Skills in Medicine Figen Dağlı, Prof.		Other groups					
TOTAL		114	24	138			
Medical Ethics and History of Medicine I	Kadircan Keskinbora, Prof.	2	-	2			
Philosophy		2	-	2			
Communication Skills and Academic Reporting		4	-	4			
STUDY TIME				40			

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is to:

- provide knowledge about the anatomy, physiology, biochemistry, and biophysics of the circulatory and respiratory systems;
- get skills about how to take vital signs;
- get basic communication skills in doctor-patient relationship.
- to get skills about working as a part of a team.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
	KNOWLEDGE		
ANA	Thorax, muscles and fascia (T2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Explain the borders of the thorax Explain the fascia of the thorax Explain cutaneous innervation of the thorax Define the muscles of the thorax Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the thorax Discuss the relationships of the structures of thorax in detail Describe the spaces between the muscles of the thorax and differentiate the structures within these spaces
	Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm (T-2)		Explain the pleura and differentia its subdivisions Define the projection of the pleura on thoracic wall Define the mediastinum Distinguish the subdivisions of the mediastinum List the structures inside each subdivision of the mediastinum Discuss the relationships of the structures of the mediastinum in detail Describe the morphology of the diaphragm Define the vessels and nerves of the diaphragm, pleura and mediastinum Describe the openings on the diaphragm and list content of each opening Distinguish the levels of the opening on the diaphragm according to vertebral column
ANATOMY	Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (T-2)	11. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Explain the lymphatics of the pleura, mediastinum and diaphragm Explain the fasciae of the neck region Explain cutaneous innervation of the neck region Define the muscles of the anterior and lateral neck, suprahyoid and infrahyoid muscles, scalene muscles Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the neck region Discuss the relationships of the structures of the neck region in detail Differentiate the trigones of the neck and discuss the structures in each trigone in detail Discuss the relationship of structures in terms of their functions Explain the lymphatics of the neck region
	Introduction to cardiovascular system, Outer surface of heart, Location and projections of heart (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Differentiate the parts of the cardiovascular system Explain the lymphatics of the heart Explain the location and relationships of the heart in detail Distinguish the structures on the outer surface of the heart in detail Describe the projection of the heart on the thoracic wall
	Great vessels of the heart, Pericardium, Arch of aorta, sections of aorta and its branches (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Describe the pericardium Discuss the relationships of the pericardium Define the great vessels of the heart Explain the morphological aspects of the great vessels of the heart Define the relationships of the great vessels of the heart in detail

	6.	Explain the lymphatics of the pericardium
	1.	Distinguish the chambers of the heart
Inner surface of the Heart, cardiac	1. 2.	Distinguish the chambers of the heart Discuss the internal structures of the heart in detail
skeleton, valves and locations of	3.	Describe the location of the heart valves
auscultation points	4.	Describe the cardiac skeleton
(T-2)	5.	Demonstrate the locations of auscultation points on the thoracion
` ,		wall.
	1.	Distinguish the arteries of the heart including branches of each
	2.	coronary artery. Distinguish the veins of the heart including the branches of each
Vessels of the heart (coronary	۷.	main vein.
circulation), nerves and cardiac	3.	Define the conduction system of the heart.
conduction system	4.	Describe the relationships of the conduction system of the heart
(T-2)		with the rest of the heart on models and cadavers.
	5.	Discuss the nerves of the heart in detail
	6.	Explain the functions of conduction system of heart
	7.	Define clinical relevance of vessels of the heart
	1.	Describe the thoracic aorta and its topography according to the
Thoracic aorta, its topography and its		vertebral column
branches	2.	Distinguish the branches of the thoracic aorta
(T-2)	3.	Explain the relationships of the branches of the thoracic aorta
` '	4.	Describe the functions and clinical relevance of the thoracic aort
		and its branches
	1.	Describe the arteries of the upper limb
Vessels of the upper limb	2.	Describe the branches of each artery of the upper limb
(T-2)	3.	Describe the anastomosis between the arteries of the upper limi
	4.	Distinguish the course and relationships of artery of the upper limb
	5. 1.	Distinguish the veins of the upper limb Describe the arteries of the lower limb
	1. 2.	Describe the arteries of the lower limb Describe the branches of each artery of the lower limb
Vessels of the lower limb	3.	Describe the anastomosis between the arteries of the lower limb
(T-2)	4.	Distinguish the course and relationships of artery of the lower lir
	5.	Distinguish the veins of the lower limb
	1.	Describe anatomical components of lymphatic system
	2.	Describe localization and relationships of cisterna chyli and thora
		duct
	3.	Distinguish the primary lymphoid structures
	1	
	4.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph
		Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb
Lymphatic system	4. 5.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph
Lymphatic system (T-4)		Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph
	5.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region
	5.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph
	5. 6. 7.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the thorax
	5. 6.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the thorax Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph
	5. 6. 7. 8.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the thorax Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the abdomen
	5. 6. 7.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the thorax Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the abdomen Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph
	5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the thorax Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the abdomen Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the pelvis
	5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the thorax Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the abdomen Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the pelvis Discuss the development of the respiratory system
(T-4)	5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the thorax Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the abdomen Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the pelvis Discuss the development of the respiratory system Define the basic structures of the respiratory system
	5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the thorax Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the abdomen Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the pelvis Discuss the development of the respiratory system Define the basic structures of the respiratory system
Development of respiratory system,	5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the thorax Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the abdomen Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the pelvis Discuss the development of the respiratory system Define the basic structures of the respiratory system Distinguish the conducting and respiratory parts of the respiratory system
Development of respiratory system, Introduction to respiratory system and	5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the thorax Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the abdomen Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the pelvis Discuss the development of the respiratory system Define the basic structures of the respiratory system Distinguish the conducting and respiratory parts of the respiratory system Explain the location and gross structure of the individual respiratorgans
Development of respiratory system, Introduction to respiratory system and components of respiratory system	5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 1. 2. 3. 4.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the thorax Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the abdomen Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the pelvis Discuss the development of the respiratory system Define the basic structures of the respiratory system Distinguish the conducting and respiratory parts of the respiratory system Explain the location and gross structure of the individual respiratorgans Trace the path of air flow from the external nares to the alveoli
Development of respiratory system, Introduction to respiratory system and components of respiratory system	5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the thorax Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the abdomen Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the pelvis Discuss the development of the respiratory system Define the basic structures of the respiratory system Distinguish the conducting and respiratory parts of the respiratory system Explain the location and gross structure of the individual respiratorgans Trace the path of air flow from the external nares to the alveoli Explain the main functions of the respiratory syst
Development of respiratory system, Introduction to respiratory system and components of respiratory system	5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 1. 2. 3. 4.	Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the upper limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the lower limb Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the neck region Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the thorax Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the abdomen Define the localization, relationships and connections of lymph nodes of the pelvis Discuss the development of the respiratory system Define the basic structures of the respiratory system Distinguish the conducting and respiratory parts of the respirator system Explain the location and gross structure of the individual respiratorgans Trace the path of air flow from the external nares to the alveoli

	4.	Define the relationships of the nose with surrounding structures
	5.	Identify the paranasal sinuses
	6.	Define the structures constituting each paranasal sinus
		Describe the vessels and nerves of each paranasal sinus
	8.	Define the relationships of each paranasal sinus with surrounding
		structures
		Define the location of the pharynx and identify the subdivision of
		the pharynx
		Define the connections of each subdivision of the pharynx
	11.	Define the basic relationships of the pharynx with surrounding
	12	structures
		Explain the lymphatics of the nose and paranasal sinuses
	13.	Describe the functions and importance of the nasal cavity, parana
	1	sinuses and pharynx
	1. 2.	Explain the location and skeleton of the larynx Explain each cartilage of larynx in detail
	3.	Define the fibroelastic membrane of the larynx
Structure, Components and Functions		Describe the internal aspect of the larynx and its subdivisions
of Larynx	5.	Explain the location of each muscle of the larynx
(T-2)	6.	Define the innervation and function of each laryngeal muscle
V1	7.	Explain the sensory and motor innervation of the larynx
	8.	Explain the lymphatics of the larynx
	9.	Describe the functions and importance of the larynx
	1.	Explain the location and anatomical features of trachea in detail
	2.	Describe the neurovascular structures of the trachea in detail
	3.	Discuss the relationships of trachea in detail
	4.	Explain the bronchial tree in detail
Trachea and Lungs	5.	Explain the location and anatomical features of the lungs in detail
(T-2)	6.	Describe the neurovascular structures of the lungs in detail
,	7.	Explain the lymphatics of the trachea and lungs
	8.	Discuss the relationships of lungs and related structures in detail
	8. 9.	Discuss the relationships of lungs and related structures in detail Describe the main functions and clinical relevance of the trachea
SKILLS		Describe the main functions and clinical relevance of the trachea
SKILLS	9.	Describe the main functions and clinical relevance of the trachea and lungs
		Describe the main functions and clinical relevance of the trachea and lungs Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its	9.	Describe the main functions and clinical relevance of the trachea and lungs Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and	9.	Describe the main functions and clinical relevance of the trachea and lungs Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia	1. 2.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and	9.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2)	9. 1. 2. 3.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers an models
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral	9. 1. 2. 3.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers an models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadavers
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid	9. 1. 2. 3.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers an models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadaver and models
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles	9. 1. 2. 3.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers an models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadavers
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (P-2)	1. 2. 3. IVE 1.3	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadavers and models **Demonstrate**
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (P-2) Lab: Great vessels of the heart,	9. 1. 2. 3.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadavers and models **Demonstrate**
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (P-2) Lab: Great vessels of the heart, Pericardium, Arch of aorta, sections of	1. 2. 3. VE 1.3 et ar	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadavers and models Demonstrate the pericardium and related structures on cadavers and models
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (P-2) Lab: Great vessels of the heart, Pericardium, Arch of aorta, sections of aorta and its branches; Thoracic aorta,	1. 2. 3. VE 1.3 et ar	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadavers and models **Demonstrate** Demonstrate the pericardium and related structures on cadavers and models Identify the great vessels of the heart and their relationships on
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (P-2) Lab: Great vessels of the heart, Pericardium, Arch of aorta, sections of aorta and its branches; Thoracic aorta, its topography and its branches	1. 2. 3. IVE 1.3 1. 1.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadavers and models Demonstrate the pericardium and related structures on cadavers and models Identify the great vessels of the heart and their relationships on cadavers and models
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (P-2) Lab: Great vessels of the heart, Pericardium, Arch of aorta, sections of aorta and its branches; Thoracic aorta,	1. 2. 3. IVE 1. 1. 1. 2.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers an models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadavers and models Demonstrate the pericardium and related structures on cadavers and models Identify the great vessels of the heart and their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the thoracic aorta, branches of the thoracic aorta and services and models
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (P-2) Lab: Great vessels of the heart, Pericardium, Arch of aorta, sections of aorta and its branches; Thoracic aorta, its topography and its branches (P-2)	1. 2. 3. IVE 1. 1. 1. 2.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers an models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers an models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadaver and models Demonstrate the pericardium and related structures on cadavers and models Identify the great vessels of the heart and their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the thoracic aorta, branches of the thoracic aorta at their relationships on cadavers and models
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (P-2) Lab: Great vessels of the heart, Pericardium, Arch of aorta, sections of aorta and its branches; Thoracic aorta, its topography and its branches (P-2) Lab: Introduction to cardiovascular	1. 2. 3. 1.1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers an models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers an models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadaver and models Demonstrate the pericardium and related structures on cadavers and models Identify the great vessels of the heart and their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the thoracic aorta, branches of the thoracic aorta at their relationships on cadavers and models
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (P-2) Lab: Great vessels of the heart, Pericardium, Arch of aorta, sections of aorta and its branches; Thoracic aorta, its topography and its branches (P-2) Lab: Introduction to cardiovascular system, Outer surface of heart,	1. 2. 3. 1.1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the heack region on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadavers and models Demonstrate the pericardium and related structures on cadavers and models Identify the great vessels of the heart and their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the thoracic aorta, branches of the thoracic aorta at their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the parts of the cardiovascular system on cadavers amodels
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (P-2) Lab: Great vessels of the heart, Pericardium, Arch of aorta, sections of aorta and its branches; Thoracic aorta, its topography and its branches (P-2) Lab: Introduction to cardiovascular system, Outer surface of heart, Location and projections of heart;	1. 2. 3. 1. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadavers and models Demonstrate the pericardium and related structures on cadavers and models Identify the great vessels of the heart and their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the thoracic aorta, branches of the thoracic aorta at their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the parts of the cardiovascular system on cadavers amodels
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (P-2) Lab: Great vessels of the heart, Pericardium, Arch of aorta, sections of aorta and its branches; Thoracic aorta, its topography and its branches (P-2) Lab: Introduction to cardiovascular system, Outer surface of heart, Location and projections of heart; Inner surface of the Heart, cardiac	1. 2. 3. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2. 1. 2.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadavers and models Demonstrate the pericardium and related structures on cadavers and models Identify the great vessels of the heart and their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the thoracic aorta, branches of the thoracic aorta atheir relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the parts of the cardiovascular system on cadavers amodels Demonstrate the location and relationships of the heart on cadavers and models
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (P-2) Lab: Great vessels of the heart, Pericardium, Arch of aorta, sections of aorta and its branches; Thoracic aorta, its topography and its branches (P-2) Lab: Introduction to cardiovascular system, Outer surface of heart, Location and projections of heart; Inner surface of the Heart, cardiac skeleton, valves and locations of	1. 2. 3. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2. 1. 3. 1. 3.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadaver and models Demonstrate the pericardium and related structures on cadavers and models Identify the great vessels of the heart and their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the thoracic aorta, branches of the thoracic aorta a their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the parts of the cardiovascular system on cadavers amodels Demonstrate the location and relationships of the heart on cadavers and models Demonstrate the chambers of the heart and internal structures of the canding models Demonstrate the chambers of the heart and internal structures of the canding models
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (P-2) Lab: Great vessels of the heart, Pericardium, Arch of aorta, sections of aorta and its branches; Thoracic aorta, its topography and its branches (P-2) Lab: Introduction to cardiovascular system, Outer surface of heart, Location and projections of heart; Inner surface of the Heart, cardiac skeleton, valves and locations of auscultation points; Vessels of the	1. 2. 3. 1. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2. 1. 2. 1. 2. 2. 3. 3. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadaver and models Demonstrate the pericardium and related structures on cadavers and models Identify the great vessels of the heart and their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the thoracic aorta, branches of the thoracic aorta at their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the parts of the cardiovascular system on cadavers amodels Demonstrate the location and relationships of the heart on cadavers and models
Lab: Pleura, Mediastinum and its contents, diaphragm, Trachea and Lungs, Thorax, muscles and fascia (P-2) Lab: Muscles of the anterior and lateral Neck, Suprahyoid and infrahyoid Muscles, Scalene Muscles (P-2) Lab: Great vessels of the heart, Pericardium, Arch of aorta, sections of aorta and its branches; Thoracic aorta, its topography and its branches (P-2) Lab: Introduction to cardiovascular system, Outer surface of heart, Location and projections of heart; Inner surface of the Heart, cardiac skeleton, valves and locations of	1. 2. 3. 1. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of the pleura, diaphragm and mediastinum on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the trachea and lungs on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the thorax on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the neck region on cadaver and models Demonstrate the pericardium and related structures on cadavers and models Identify the great vessels of the heart and their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the thoracic aorta, branches of the thoracic aorta at their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate the parts of the cardiovascular system on cadavers amodels Demonstrate the location and relationships of the heart on cadavers and models Demonstrate the chambers of the heart and internal structures of the heart, heart valves and related structures on cadavers and

Lab: Vessels of the upper limb; Vessels of the lower limb (P-2)	 Demonstrate the arteries and veins of the upper limb on cadavers and models Demonstrate the arteries and veins of the lower limb on cadavers and models
Lab: Nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, pharynx; Structure, Components and Functions of Larynx (P-2)	 Demonstrate nose and paranasal sinuses including vessels, nerves on cadavers and models Demonstrate paranasal sinuses, pharynx and its subdivisions on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of the larynx on cadavers and models Demonstrate the components of respiratory system on cadavers and models

At the	end of this lesson, the student will be abl	e to:			
KNOW	DWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Basics of cardiac biochemical events (T-1)	 Describe the phases of the nodal and myocyte action potentials Describe the proteins that conduct the ions for the action potentials Illustrate the chemical and electrical changes for nodal and myocyte action potential phases Relate the coordination of nodal and myocyte action potential generation and completion. 			
	Electrocardiography I-II (T-2)	 Relate the positive and negative deflections on the ECG paper to repolarization and depolarization wave. Relate the Pi QRS, T waves to electrical changes in the heart Describe the 12 lead ECG. Compare the unipolar and bipolar leads and describe the Wilson's center Describe and use the Einthoven's triangle to calculate the I, II, III leads from an electrical dipole on the heart. Describe various heart blocks from an ECG signal and discuss the underlying cause at the heart Describe the heart axis, relate the 12 lead ECG to heart axis 			
		8. Qualitatively calculate the heart axis.			
BIOPHYSICS	Circulatory system dynamics (T-1)	 Describe the ohm's law for hemodynamics Differentiate between the effects of cardiac output, systemic vascular resistance on pressure difference in the circulatory system. Calculate total resistance of wired blood vessels Describe the Reynolds number and its relationship with turbulence Describe turbulent and laminar flow. 			
	Basic Principles of hemodynamics, Poiseuille's Law, Laplace Law and cardiac cycle (T-2)	 Define pressure Define Pascal's law Define the continuity equation Define the Bernoulli principle List factors affecting resistance against flow Describe Bernoulli's principle in blood flowing Define Poiseuille's Law (determinants of resistance to flow) Define the total resistance of a network of parallel and series of vessels Define La Place's Law in internal fluid pressure 			
	Blood pressure and flow (T-1)	 Describe the factors affecting blood flow Describe blood pressure Describe resistance of blood vessels 			
	Respiratory system dynamics (T-1)	 Discuss the necessity for the respiratory system as well as its functions Describe external and internal respiration Define ventilation and perfusion Recall the gas laws, specifically the ones related to partial pressure and pressure gradient Define and explain the functions of respiratory muscles 			

Surface tension and alveolar mechanics (T-1)	 Define surface tension and alveolar surface tension. Describe the effect of surfactant on alveolar surface tension. Identify the forces that oppose gas movement into and out of the lungs. Define compliance of lungs and chest wall. Describe pressure volume relationship in respect to respiration. Define tissue and airway resistance. Discuss the effects of compliance and resistance on alveolar volume.
External respiratory system, volume and pressure change (T-1)	 Define the lung volumes and capacity. Describe the changes observed in volume and pressure during respiration. Describe the work of breathing. Discuss the work performed during respiration process based on the pressure – volume differences. Discuss the relationship between respiratory frequency and work required for breathing.
Solubility of gases in blood and blood fluids (T-1)	 Describe the factors affecting the solubility of gases. Describe Henry's law for solubility of gases in liquid. Compare the composition of atmospheric air and alveolar air. Describe the mechanisms that drive gas exchange. Discuss the importance of sufficient ventilation and perfusion, and how the body adapts when they are insufficient
SKILLS	
LAB- Surface Tension (LAB-1)	 Measure the pulling force shortly before the liquid lamella breaks away. Determine the surface tension from the measured pulling force. Discuss the concept of surface tension in relation to energy.

DEP.	VLEDGE TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
DEP.	TOPIC	4	
		1. 2.	Explain factors affecting ezyme activity Define and compare and contrast feed-back versus feed-forward
		۷.	regulation
		3.	Explain the role of post-translational modifications in regulating
	Regulation of enzyme activity	J.	enzyme activity, including: proteolysis, and reversible phosphorylation
	(T-2)	4.	Define the properties of an allosteric enzyme and mechanism of
	(/		allosterism
		5.	Explain the kinetic properties of allosteric enzymes
		6.	Explain the regulation of enzyme activity through reversible covalent
			modifications
	"scientia	1.	Classify enzymes in clinical use
용		of 2.	Define and give examples for functional enzymes
Š		C 1 3.1.	Define and give examples for non-functional enzymes
賣		4.	Compare functional vs non-functional enzymes in terms of site of
S	Clinia I I I a a f F a a a a a a		biosynthesis, concentration in plasma, function and net effect in
BIOCHEMISTRY	Clinical Use of Enzymes (T-2)	5.	disease states Explain the conditions in which non-functional enzymes are increased
~		5. 6.	List the use of enzymes either in diagnosis or for therapeutic
		0.	purposes
		7.	Explain the measurement of enzyme activity
		8.	Name the type of samples used for the quantification of enzymes
		9.	Explain the clinical significance of isoenzymes
		1.	Classify the biomarkers used to test cardiac function
		2.	Tell clinical states related with myocardial injury
	Cardiac injury markers	3.	Explain the biomarkers of myocardial injury
	(T-2)	4.	Explain the biomarkers used in case of hemodynamic stress
		5.	Explain the biomarkers used to test inflammation and prognosis
		6.	Explain the use of cardiac markers in clinical states of cardiac injury

At the 6	end of this lesson, the student will be able	to:
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
DEP	Histology of heart and blood vessels (T-2)	 Define the parts of the circulatory system as heart, blood vessels, and lymphatic vessels. Describe the basic architecture of vascular structures with the tunica intima, tunica media and tunica adventitia in arteries and veins. Describe the types of capillaries and sinusoids Discriminate both arteries and veins which are classified primarily according to the cellular and the extracellular components of the adventitia and media and also according to size. define the histological organization of lymphatic capillaries and larger lymphatic vessels, their relationship to lymph nodes, and how they differ from blood vessels. Identify the histological features of the epicardium, myocardium and endocardium of the heart. Define the path of the cardiac impulse from sinoatrial node to the ventricle, and recognize histologic features of the purkinje fiber in the ventricle
	Histology of blood and bone marrow (T-2)	 Tell the histological features of blood tissue Explain bone marrow structures
HISTOLOGY	Hematopoesis (T-1)	 Explain prenatal and postnatal hematopoiesis Classify the stages of hematopoiesis including erythropoiesis, granulocytopoiesis, monocytopoiesis, platelet formation, lymphopoiesis and explain relevant clinical correlations.
HISTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY	Histology of lenfoid organs (T-2)	 Distinguish histologic fetaures of the central and peripheral lymphoid organs. Describe the general location, histological structures and functions of the lymphoid organs: tonsils, lymph nodes, spleen, thymus. Describe the path taken by lymph as it flows through the lymph nodes. Define blood flow through the spleen according to the open and closed theories of circulation.
	Histology of Respiratory system (T-2)	 Tells the histological features of respiratory system Explains embryonic origin of respiratory system Tells blood-gas barries structures in lung tissue
	SKILLS	-
	Histology Lab: Histology of Blood and Respiratory System (P-2)	 Define the features of the blood cells by light microscope. Identify the histological organization of nose, larynx, trachea and lung ender the light microscope. Explain the microscopic structures of nose, larynx, trachea and lung.
	Histology Lab: Heart and blood vessels (P-2)	 Discriminate blood vessels as artery, vein and capillaries by light microscope. Discriminate layers of the wall of vessels with their histologic features. Define the layers of the wall of heart with their histologic features
	Histology Lab: Lymphoid Organs (P-2)	 Count the central and peripheral lymphoid organs. Discriminate lymphoid organs taken from thymus, lymph nodes, spleen, tonsils. Define histologic features of the lymphoid organs by light microscope.

	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
	KNOWLEDGE					
	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES			
IMMUNOLOGY	Introduction to Immunology (T-1) Tissue and Cells of The Immune System (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	List of the milestones in immunology Describe the immune system compartments Define the basic concepts of immunology Explain the main mechanisms between immune cells Classify the future prospect on immunology List primary and secondary tissue in the immune system Describe the structural details of immune tissue Classify the cells belonging to the immune system and their differentiation with its markers Explain the functional stages of the cells in tissues located specific area of each organ Define the development mechanisms of T-cells and B-cells			
	Innate immunity (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	List and define the types of innate immune system cells Discriminate innate and adaptive immune compartments Explain the types of primary immune defence mechanisms Describe the complement system and activation pathways in different conditions Explain the phagocytosis and intracellular mechanisms Classify the other acute phase reactants and their role in immunological reactions			

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWL	NOWLEDGE				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
MEDICA	Molecular basis of immunology-I (T-1)	 Describe the protective functions of blood via white blood cells Count the cells of immun system with their main functions Define innate and adaptive immune system with their cells Explain the importance of surface membrane barriers, phagocytosis and natural killer cells in innate body defense. Describe the organ components of the immune system- primary and secondary Explain the function and importance of lymphatic system with its subunits Explain the main functions of different types of T cells, B cells Compare and contrast the origin, maturation process, and general function of B and T lymphocytes. 			
MEDICAL BIOLOGY	Molecular basis of immunology-II (T-1)	 Explain the concept of memory of immun system at the cellular level Explain the principles of self-tolerance and autoimmunity Explain basic princibles of antigen antibody interaction Explain the concept of CD marker (CD4+, CD8+) Describe antigen presentation mechanism and count antigen presenting cells Describe the importance of major histocompability complex in antigen presentation and self-nonself discrimination Explain and compare different types of antibodies in terms of their structure, properties and functions Compare primary and secondary immune response 			

At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be able	to:		
KNOWL		15450000 01500-150		
DEP	TOPIC	<u>-</u>	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
		1.	Explain the process of hematopoiesis.	
		2.	Explain four major roles of blood: transport, hemostasis,	
	Introduction to blood physiology	3.	homeostasis and immunity. List whole blood components with their properties as plasma and	
	(T-1)	J.	formed elements.	
		4.	Explain how plasma and serum are obtained	
		5.	Explain plasma proteins and their roles.	
		1.	Explain regulation of erythropoiesis and importance of vitamin	
			B12, folic acid and iron for RBC production.	
		2.	Explain the features of red blood cells (RBC) by describing their life	
			span, count, shape, hemoglobin concentrations.	
		3.	Explain the meaning of mean corpuscular volume (MCV),	
	Structure and functions of red blood		microcytosis, macrocytosis; mean corpuscular hemoglobin; and the mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration (MCHC).	
	cells	4.	Describe how we can measure hematocrit value and what it	
	(T-2)		reflects	
		5.	Explain how red blood cells transport oxygen and CO ₂ .	
		6.	Describe the metabolic pathways that RBC are using for energy	
			production.	
		7.	Explain the erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR) and the factors	
		6	affecting ESR	
		6. 1.	Explain the blood groups and how we can identify blood types Explain the degradation of red blood cell.	
		2.	Describe Hb metabolism and the abnormalities of Hb	
		3.	Explain the absorbtion, transportation and storage of iron	
	Hemoglobin, Iron metabolism and	4.	Explain what hemolysis is	
	anemia (T-2)	5.	Describe physiological hyperbilirubinemia of newborn and	
고	(1-2)		jaundice	
7.		6.	Describe the types of anemia by explaining underlying	
Ö		7.	physiological mechanisms Describe the effects of anemia on circulatory system function	
PHYSIOLOGY		1.	Explain types of white blood cells with their functions.	
3	RAT	2.	Explain the importance of leukocyte formula	
		3.	Describe the components and functions of immune system	
		4.	Differentiate innate and acquired immunity	
	Structure and functions of white blood	5.	Identify the roles of the humoral and cellular arms of acquired	
	cells and immunity	c	immunity Describe the regulation of immunity by soluble cytokines and the	
	(T-2)	6.	complement system	
	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİ "scientia"	8.	Define the roles of additional circulating and tissue cell types that	
	"agign tig	at an	contribute to immune response such as granulocytes, mast cells,	
	SCIENTIU (ci urr	and monocytes.	
		1.	Describe vasospasm, role of vasospasm in hemostasis and detailed	
		_	mechanisms underlying the vasospasm.	
		2.	Describe formation of platelet plug, role of platelet plug in hemostasis and detailed mechanisms underlying the platelet plug	
			formation.	
		3.	Describe formation of blood clot, role of blood clot in hemostasis	
			and detailed mechanisms underlying the blood clot formation.	
		4.	Name each component of intrinsic and extrinsic coagulation	
	Homeostasis and Coagulation		pathways	
	(T-2)	5.	Describe process of prevention of blood clotting	
		6.	Name procoagulant and anticoagulants factors and their specific	
		7	roles Describe concept of fibringlysis and name factors promoting	
		7.	Describe concept of fibrinolysis and name factors promoting fibrinolysis	
		8.	Describe bleeding diathesis and role of individual factors in	
		J.	bleeding diathesis	
		9.	Name a few clinically important diseases due to abnormal	
			coagulation	

		10	Name natural and artificial anticoagulants
		10.	Name natural and artificial anticoagulants Name coagulation test that are used in clinical practice and
			physiology underlying these tests
		1.	Describe the general characteristics of cardiac muscle
		2.	Describe the underlying ionic currents which generate pacemake
			potential and action potential in autorhythmic cells
		3.	Describe the mechanisms by which action potentials are generated in myocardial contractile cells
		4.	Differentiate myocardial contractile cells and myocardial
			autorhythmic cells by explaining their characteristic feature
		5.	Explain how the impulses generated by sinoatrial node are
	Heart muscle, signal transduction in		distributed to the atria and ventricles
	the heart	6.	Explain the steps of excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac
	(T-2)	7.	muscle Compare cardiac muscle with skeletal muscle in terms of
		/.	generation of tension
		8.	List the steps of events that produce rhythmical excitation of the
			heart
		9.	Compare units of conduction system in terms of intrinsic firing
		10	rates Compare units of conduction system in terms of conduction
		10.	Compare units of conduction system in terms of conduction velocity
		1.	Explain process of atrial and ventricular systole and atrial and
			ventricular diastole
		2.	Explain the relationship between ventricular pressure, aortic
			pressure and atrial pressure during the cardiac cycle
	Heart cycle and heart sounds	3. 4.	Explain the basis of the heart sounds Estimate the results of the abnormal valve functions on
	(T-2)	4.	phonocardiography
		5.	Describe the chest areas from which sound of each valve is best
			heard
		6.	Explain how systole and diastole are affected by changes in hear
		1.	Describe the way the electrocardiogram (ECG) is recorded
		2.	Describe the standards that are used for recording a 12-lead ECC
		3.	Compare the various waveforms that are generated when
	$\mathbf{K} \wedge \mathbf{I}$		recording electrocardiograms with the standard limb leads,
			augmented limb leads, and precordial leads
	Electrocardiography	4.	State the relationship between electrical events of cardiac excitation and the generation of the various waveforms, interva
	(T-3)		
	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİ "scientia	VER5İ	Calculate heart rate by using ECG data
		6.	Explain how the electrical axis of the heart can be calculated by
	"scientia	et an	using ECG data recorded from limb leads
		/.	Calculate mean electrical axis of QRS complex under different conditions
		1.	Describe the factors responsible for maintaining blood flow
			throughout the body
		2.	Describe the structure of microcirculation and name the
			characteristics of the various vessel types
		3.	Describe the roles of the smooth muscle cells in the blood vesse wall
		4.	Name the factors that are responsible for vasoconstriction and
	Regulation of blood flow		vasodilation
	(T-2)	5.	Relate between changes in the microcirculation and the regulation
			of systemic blood pressure
		6.	Describe peripheral resistance in the circulation
		7.	Explain the relationship between pressure and peripheral resistance
		8.	Explain the relationship between cardiac function, blood vessel
			filling, blood pressure and blood flow
	Cardiac output, regulation of the	1.	Define and calculate cardiac output
	cardiac functions	2.	Explain preload and afterload

	(T-2)	3.	Explain the relationship between the left ventricular volume and pressure by drawing volume-pressure curve
		4.	Discuss how left ventricular volume-pressure curve is affected
		E	with increased preload and afterload
		5. 6.	Describe factors affecting heart rate (chronotropic effects) Describe factors affecting conduction velocity in the heart
		0.	(dromotropic effects)
		7.	Describe factors that are affecting contractility of the heart
		1.	(inotropic effects) Define capillary exchange by explaining diffusion, transcytosis and
		1.	bulk flow
		2.	Describe the factors that are affecting capillary exchange
	Capillary flyid evehance and adoma	3. 4.	Define hydrostatic and osmotic pressures Describe how to calculate net filtration pressure that determines
	Capillary fluid exchange and edema (T-2)	4.	the net flow of fluid across the capillary membrane by considering
			the four Starling forces
		5.	Define edema
		6.	Explain the four types of alteration in capillary exchange that result with edema by giving examples
		1.	Define blood pressure
		2.	Describe location and functions of vasomotor center
		3.	Name parts of the nervous system that innervate blood vessels and heart
		4.	Describe the anatomic organization of baroreceptors and their
	Short- and long-term regulation of blood pressure		functions
	(T-2)	5.	Describe the anatomic organization of chemoreceptors and their functions
		6.	Name all components of renin- angiotensin- aldosterone system
		Y	and describe function(s) of each component
		7.	Name atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and anti- diuretic hormone
		1.	(ADH), and describe their roles in regulation of blood pressure Describe the structural differences between the lymphatic system
			and the general circulatory system and make the structural
		2	description of the lymphatic system
		2.	Describe the importance of the lymphatic system in maintaining intravascular fluid volume for a healthy life
		3.	Define the functional relationship between the lymphatic system
		_	and general circulatory system
	Lymphatic system (T-2)	4. 5.	List the effective factors affecting the flow of lymphatic fluid Describe the importance of the effect of lymphatic system on the
		J.	integration of the body
		6.	Define the factors that allow the flow of lymphatic fluid in the
		7.	lymphatic system. List the factors that cause changes in the composition of
		,.	lymphatic fluid.
		8.	Describe the importance of the lymphatic system in maintaining
			protein concentration, interstitial volume, and interstitial pressure.
		9.	Describe the effect of interstitial pressure on lymphatic flow
		10.	Define the vital role of the lymphatic system in the protection of
		1	homeostasis.
		1. 2.	Describe the special features of the circulation in the brain. Describe the blood-brain barrier.
		3.	Explain the role of cerebrospinal fluid and the surrounding cells on
		A	blood flow.
	Circulation Through Special Regions	4. 5.	Explain the coronary circulation during each cardiac cycle. Describe the effects of autonomic nervous system on cardiac
	(T-3)]	blood flow.
	· ,	6.	Explain the effect of hypoxia on cardiac muscle
		7. 8.	Explain the muscle blood flow at rest and during exercise. Describe the regulation of cutaneous circulation
		9.	Describe the regulation of cutaneous circulation Describe the blood flow through lung's functional zones.
		10.	Describe the maternal cardiovascular changes.

		Explain the role of placenta on fetal blood flow
	12.	Explain the difference between fetal hemoglobin and adult Hb in
	1	terms of oxygen affinity
	1.	Define partial pressure and calculate the partial pressure of each of the important gases in the atmosphere at sea level.
	2.	List the passages through which air passes from the exterior to the
	۷.	alveoli, and describe the cells that line each of them.
	3.	List the major muscles involved in respiration, and state the role
Respiratory mechanics; lung volume		of each.
and capacities	4.	Define the basic measures of lung volume and give approximate
(T-2)		values for each in a normal adult.
	5.	Define compliance, and give examples of diseases in which it is
		abnormal.
	6.	Describe the chemical composition and function of surfactant.
	7.	List the factors that determine alveolar ventilation.
	1.	Describe the roles of respiratory centers located in the brain stem in determining the basic pattern of respiratory activity
	2.	Explain the pacemaker activity of medullary inspiratory neurons
	3.	List factors that could modify the basic breathing pattern
Regulation of Respiration	4.	Describe the respiratory consequences of alterations seen in PO ₂ ,
(T-2)		PCO ₂ and pH
	5.	Define the locations and roles of central and peripheral
		chemoreceptors
	6.	Compare and contrast the respiratory/metabolic acidosis and
		alkalosis
	1.	Define the pressure exerted by each gas in a mixture of gases is
		independent of the pressure exerted by the other gases
	2.	(Dalton's Law) Explain gases in a liquid diffuse from higher partial pressure to
	۷.	lower partial pressure (Henry's Law)
	3.	Describe the components of the alveolar-capillary membrane
	4.	Explain the various factors determining gas transfer: -Surface area,
		thickness, partial pressure difference, and diffusion coefficient of
		gas
	5.	State the partial pressures of oxygen and Carbon dioxide in the
Gas Exchange and Gas Transport		atmosphere, alveolar gas, at the end of the pulmonary capillary, in
(T-2)	_	systemic capillaries, and at the beginning of a pulmonary capillary
	6.	Describe the relationship between PO2 and % saturation of hemoglobin with oxygen (Oxygen-hemoglobin dissociation
		curve), and the significance of the shape of this relationship
	7.	Define how DPG, temperature, H+ ions and PCO2 affect affinity of
	,.	O2 for Hemoglobin and the physiological importance of these
		effects.
	8.	State the significance of fetal Hb and adult myoglobin.
	9.	Describe the role of the enzyme carbonic anhydrase, and the CO2
		dissociation curve.
		Describe how H+ is transported in the blood.
	1.	Explain the physiological stress involved in exercise for respiratory
	_	and cardiovascular system.
Effects of exercise on cardiovascular	2.	Describe the effects of exercise on ventilation and O ₂ diffusion
and respiratory systems	3.	capacity in the tissues. Describe the changes in respiratory and cardiovascular systems
(T-2)	٥.	with the activity of sympathetic nervous system.
	4.	List the effects of acute exercise, chronic exercise, and
		conditioning on cardiovascular variables.
SKILLS		
Lab: Blood physiology "Determination	1.	Collect capillary blood sample from fingertip by using a lancet
of Blood Groups", "Blood Cell Counting	2.	Define and measure hematocrit value from capillary tube
with Haemocytometer",	3.	Prapare blood smear preparation
"Determination of Bleeding Time"	4.	Recognize the types of blood cells in a blood smear preparation
"Test of Osmotic Fragility" (P-1)	5. 6.	Calculate the leukocyte formula froma blood smear preparation Measure sedimentation rate
	ο.	ואוכמסטו כ סכטווווכוונמנוטוו ומנל

	 Explain blood types and determine blood type by using anti- bodies of Anti-A, Anti-B and Anti Rh (D)
Lab: Examining the effect of chemical modifiers and ions on heart rate in a simulation platform (P-1)	 Define the effects of epinephrine, pilocarpine, atropine, and digitalis on heart rate based on the series of experiment that they conducted in a simulation platform Relate the chemical modifiers of the heart rate to sympathetic and parasympathetic activation Deescribe the potential effect of potassium, sodium, and calcium ions on heart rate based on the series of experiment that they conducted in a simulation platform Define ionotropic and chronotropic effects on heart Discuss how calcium channel blockers might be used pharmaceutically
Lab- Studying the effects of blood vessel radius and blood pressure on blood flow rate in a simulation platform (P-1)	 Describe how vessel radius is changed in the body Discuss the effect of blood vessel radius on blood flow rate based on the results of their experiments that they conducted in a simulation platform Describe the sources of blood pressure Discuss the effect of blood pressure on blood flow rate based on the data that they collected during the experiment. Compare the effects of changes in afferent and efferent arteriole radius when changes in blood pressure occur

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOW	KNOWLEDGE					
DEP	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Images of the mediastinum (T-1)	1. 2. 3.	Show competence in mediastinal borders, contents shown as on radiography, CT, MRI Depict the lymphatic System of the mediastinum shown on Radiography, CT, MRI Demonstrate the great vessels of the mediastinum			
		4.	Appreciate the hila shown on radiography			
	Circulatory System Imaging (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Demonstrate the cervical, cerebral circulation Describe the arteries of the thorax, aorta Demonstrate the arteries of the abdomen Demonstrate the arteries of the extremities			
RADIOLOGY	Cardiac Imaging (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Understand the anatomy, divisions and contents of the mediastinum, shown on CT, MRI Demonstrate the heart chambers and walls shown on radiography, CT, MRI Depict heart valves and vessels shown by MRI Assess heart arteries shown by angiography (DSA, CTA, MRA)			
YĐ	"scientia	et an	Assess the borders, contents of nasopharynx demonstrated by CT images			
	Respiratory System Imaging I	2.	Demonstrate the walls and contents of oropharynx demonstrated			
	(Nasopharynx, oropharynx, larynx)		by CT and MRI			
	(T-2)	3.	Describe the borders, spaces and muscles of the larynx shown on MRI, CT images			
		4.	Demonstrate the paranasal sinuses shown on radiography and CT			
	Respiratory System Imaging II (Lungs)	1. 2.	Describe the anatomy of the trachea and the bronchial system on radiography and CT Understand the anatomy and the function of the pleura and the			
	(T-3)		diaphragm			
	(. 5)	3.	Demonstrate the segments of the lungs on CT			
		4.	Understand the alveoli and depict the vessels of the lungs			
		5.	Evaluate the radiography and CT of the normal thorax			

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
SKILLS	SKILLS			
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		

- 1				
			1.	Describe the normal ranges of temperature
		Vital Signs I: Temperature Taking, Pulse	2.	List and explain the factors affecting the temperature
			3.	Describe the types of thermometers
			4.	Describe how to take an axillary, oral, skin and tympanic
		Measurement		temperature safely
		(T-1), (P-1)	5.	Describe the normal ranges of the heart rate
			6.	Describe the anatomical places of pulse
	5		7.	Describe how to take pulse from different anatomical places
	CLINICAL SKILLS		1.	Describe the blood pressure
	Š		2.	
	LS	Vital Signs II: Arterial Blood Pressure, Respiratory Rate, Oxygen Saturation Measurement (T-1), (P-1)	3.	Demonstrate the proper technique for taking blood pressure
	Š		4.	Identify the sources of error in measuring blood pressure and
	L			suggest techniques to minimize them
	•.		5.	Tell the normal ranges of the respiratory rate
			6.	Describe how to count patient's respiratory rate
			7.	Describe the working principles of pulse oximetry
			8.	List the common areas for use of pulse oximetry
			9.	Describe the limitations of pulse oximetry
			10.	Tell the normal ranges of oxygen saturation
			11.	Describe how to measure oxygen saturation with a pulse oximetry
				, ,

	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
SKILLS						
DEP	TOPIC	\ (()	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Introduction to Communication Skills	1. 2. 3. 4.	Discuss why communication skills in medicine are important Clarify the feelings that drive human actions Define aggressive, passive and assertive types of behavior Discover that human beings react differently in a given situation depending on their own levels of acceptance Distinguish the necessary action to be taken (listening / self- expression) during communication			
COMMI	Active Listening	1. 2. 3. 4.	Define the steps of active listening Appraise importance of body language in communication List the sentences that may act as barriers in communication Demonstrates active listening skills when talking to a person in problem			
COMMUNICATION SKILLS IN MEDICINE	Self-expression; Conflict Resolution	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Distinguish different forms of self-expression Identify negative effect of judgmental self-expression in interpersonal relationship Describe three steps of self-expression using "I language" Demonstrate correct self-expression method in role plays Define two different types of conflicts Explain different methods of resolution in necessity based conflicts Comprehends reasons of conflicts in people who has different values Discuss the ways of conflict resolution in people with different values			
	Using the basic communication skills in doctor-patient relationship	1. 2. 3. 4.	Adapts basic communication skills to doctor- patient interaction Uses techniques to build up and maintain rapport with the patient Uses techniques of active listening while talking to the patient Evaluates emotions of the patient and responds in accordance with the emotion Encourages the patient to Express his/her concerns			

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES	
MEDICAL	Medicine in Turkey in Republic Time (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 6.	Define the prominent features of Medicine in Turkey in Republic Time Define the medical tools and organization against the endemic diseases. Define the tools used for the diagnosis and prognosis of problems. Outline the legacy of the level of this era in Turkey.	

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to: KNOWLEDGE			
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
PHILOSOPHY	Personal Identity (T-2)	 Comprehend Derek Parfit's objections to the idea of personal identity. Explain the alternative view to the idea of personal identity. 	



BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ "scientia et amore vitae"

MED 1002: GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM AND METABOLISM						
Course Date	February 05 – March 08, 2024					
Exam Dates	Practical Exams: March 07, 2024 Theoretical Exam: March 08, 2024					
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total		
Anatomy	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	25	14	39		
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	26	-	26		
Biophysics Serdar Durdağı, Prof.		2	-	2		
Evidence Based Medicine and Statistics	Cüneyd Parlayan, Assist. Prof.	2	-	2		
Histology and Embryology	Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.	9	9	18		
Immunology	Orhan Cem Aktepe, Prof.	8	-	8		
Physiology	Sema Tülay Köz, Prof. Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof.	17	-	17		
Radiology	Canan Erzen, Prof.	8	-	8		
Clinical Skills Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.		1	1	2		
Communication Skills in Medicine	Figen Dağlı, Prof.	Other groups		os		
TOTAL		98	24	122		
Medical Ethics and History of Medicine	Kadircan Keskinbora, Prof.	8	-	8		
Philosophy		8	-	8		
Communication Skills and Academic Reporting		20		20		
STUDY TIME				40		

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is to:

- explain the development of digestive system;
- define the basic structures, main functions and radiological images of the digestive system;
- get knowledge about membrane biophysics;
- get knowledge about Evidence Based Medicine;
- get skills about how to perform recovery position and Heimlich maneuver;
- get basic communication skills in doctor-patient relationship;
- get skills about working as a part of a team.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

LEAKIN	ING OUTCOMES					
At the e	nd of this lesson, the student will be able	to:				
KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS						
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES			
		1.	Explain the components of the digestive tract			
		2.	Explain the basics of the development of the oral cavity			
		3.	Define the walls and subdivisions of the oral cavity			
	Digestive System, Introduction to	4.	Discuss the vessels and nerves of the oral cavity			
	Digestive System, Components and	5.	List the structures of each subdivision of the oral cavity			
	Development of Oral Cavitiy	6.	Discuss the relationships of the structures of the oral cavity in			
	(T-2)		detail			
		7.	Describe the connections of the oral cavity			
		8.	Explain the lymphatics of the oral cavity			
		9.	Describe the main functions of digestive system and oral cavity			
		1.	Explain the localization and functions of the muscles of the facial			
			expression			
		2.	Discuss the vessels and nerves of the face			
	Facial Manuella, The Material and	3.	Distinguish the relationships of the structures of face in detail			
	Facial Muscles: The Mimic and	4.	Explain the cutaneous innervation of the face			
	Mastications Muscles, Parotid Region;	5. 6.	Define the localization and functions of the muscles of mastication			
	temporal fossa; infratemporal fossa, pterygopalatine fossa	7.	Discuss the nerves of the muscles of mastication Differentiate the localization of the parotid region, temporal fossa,			
Ą		/.	infratemporal fossa and pterygopalatine fossa			
ANATOMY	DANÇEŞENIKUNI	VERSI	Explain the structures placed in these fossae in detail			
Ş	// • • • •	9.	Explain the relationships of these structures			
₹	"scientia	et an	Describe the clinical relevance of parotid region, temporal			
	3000000	10.	fossa,infratemporal fossa and pterygopalatine fossa			
		1.	Describe the location and anatomy of the tongue			
		2.	Explain and classify the muscles of the tongue			
		3.	Distinguish the functions of each muscle			
		4.	Describe the motor and sensory innervation and vessels of tongue			
			in detail			
		5.	Discuss the relationship of tongue with surrounding structures in			
	Tongue, teeth, hard palate, soft palate		detail			
	and muscles	6.	Explain the location of each teeth and classify them			
	(T-2)	7.	Explain the anatomic features of a tooth			
	(, -)	8.	Explain the nerves and vessels of teeth.			
		9.	Discuss the relationship of teeth with surrounding structures in			
			detail			
			Describe the location and anatomy of hard and soft palate			
			Explain and classify the muscles of the soft palate			
			Distinguish the functions of each muscle			
		13.	Define the sensory innervation of hard palate			

	14.	Describe the motor and sensory innervation and vessels of so
	4.5	palate in detail
	15.	Discuss the relationship of hard and soft palate with surround structures in detail
	16	Demonstrate tongue, teeth, hard palate, soft palate and musc
		on cadavers and models
	1.	Describe the location and anatomy of the sublingual and
	2.	submandibular glands Describe the innervation and vessels of sublingual and
Sublingual gland, submandibular gland	۷.	submandibular glands in detail
(T-2)	3.	Discuss the relationship of sublingual and submandibular glar
		with surrounding structures in detail
	4.	Describe the main functions and clinical relevance of sublingu
	1.	and submandibular glands Distinguish the subdivisions of pharynx
	2.	Describe the borders of each subdivision of pharynx
	3.	Explain the muscles of pharynx in detail
	4.	Describe the gaps between the muscles of pharynx and state
	5.	structures passing through these gaps Discuss the relationships of each subdivision of the pharynx ir
	5.	detail
Pharuny Occophagus	6.	Explain the nerves, vessels and lymphatics of the pharynx
Pharynx, Oesophagus (T-2)	7.	Explain functions of pharynx
· -/	8.	Explain the location and subdivisions of the oesophagus
	9. 10.	Explain the constrictions of the oesophagus Describe the vertical alignment and lateral curvatures of the
	10.	oesophagus
	11.	Discuss the relationships of each subdivision of the oesophag
		detail
		Explain the nerves, vessels and lymphatics of the oesophagus Explain the functions of oesophagus
	1.	Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions,
		relationships of liver and gallbladder
	2.	Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of liver and
Liver and Gallbladder (biliary vesicle),		gallbladder
lesser omentum, Omental Bursa,	3.	Explain the location, borders, contents and relationships of
Omental Foramen (foramen epiploicum), v. porta hepatis and its	1	omental bursa and omental foramen Define the formation, localization, course and relationships o
tributaries	4.	hepatic portal vein.
/T 2\	7F 75 51 *	Define the functions of liver, gall bladder, omental bursa, ome
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİ	V E K 3 I	foramen
"scientia (4 6	
Scientia	ei urr	The state of the s
	1.	Distinguish the topographical divisions of the anterior abdom
	2.	wall. Discuss the distribution of the abdominal structures within ea
	۷.	topographical region
	3.	Explain the fasciae of the anterior abdominal wall
Clinical and Topographic Regions of	4.	Explain cutaneous innervation of the anterior abdominal wall
anterior Abdominal wall, Muscles of the anterior abdominal wall and	5. 6.	Define the muscles of the anterior abdominal wall Distinguish the vessels and nerves of the anterior abdominal
Inguinal canal	о. 7.	Define the location of the inguinal canal
(T-2)	8.	Explain anatomical differences of the inguinal canal in both
		genders
	9.	Discuss the relationships of the structures of the anterior
		abdominal wall and inguinal canal in detail Describe the relationships of the structures related with ingui
	10	
	10.	canal
Peritoneum, greater omentum	10.	

Omental Bursa, Omental Foramen (foramen epiploicum), Mesentery	2.	Explain the relationship of abdominal structures according to state of being covered by peritoneum
(T-2)	3.	Explain nerves, vessels and lymphatics of the peritoneum
	4.	Explain the location, borders, contents and relationships of lesser
		omentum,omental bursa and omental foramen
	5.	Describe location, attachment, relationships and contents of
		mesentery
	1.	Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of stomach
Stomach; Associated nerves and	2.	Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of stomach
vessels, duodenum (T-2)	3.	Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of duodenum
	4.	Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of duodenum
	5.	Define the main function of stomach and duodenum
	1.	Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions,
	_	relationships of pancreas
Pancreas and spleen	2.	Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of pancreas
(T-2)	3.	Describe the location, anatomical aspects and relationships of
(/		spleen
	4.	Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of spleen
	5.	Describe the functions of pancreas and spleen
	1.	Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of small intestine
Small Intestine, Mesentery, Large Intestine (T-2)	2.	Distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of small intestine
	3.	Describe location, attachment, relationships and contents of mesentery
	4.	Describe the location, anatomical aspects, subdivisions, relationships of large intestine
	5.	distinguish the vessels, nerves and lymphatics of large intestine
	6.	Define the functions of small intestine, mesentery and large intestine
	1.	Explain the muscles, fasciae, innervation and vascular supply of the posterior abdominal wall
Muscles of posterior abdominal wall, inferior vena cava and its branches, portal vein, celiac plexus, lumbosacral plexus (T-2)	2.	Define the topography and relationships of the inferior vena cava and its tributaries
	3.	Define the topography and relationships of the celiac plexus and its branches
	4.	Define the topography and relationships of the portal vein and its
	-	tributaries
DALICECELID IINII	7ED5. j	Define the celiac plexus Describe the abdominal aorta and its topography according to the
	1.	vertebral column
	2.	Distinguish the branches of the abdominal aorta
Abdominal aorta, its topography and		
, , ,	3.	Explain the relationships of the branches of the abdominal aorta
its branches	3. 4.	Demonstrate the abdominal aorta, branches of the abdominal
, , ,		Demonstrate the abdominal aorta, branches of the abdominal aorta and their relationships on cadavers and models
its branches		Demonstrate the abdominal aorta, branches of the abdominal aorta and their relationships on cadavers and models Explain the functions and clinical relevance of the abdominal aorta
its branches	4.	Demonstrate the abdominal aorta, branches of the abdominal aorta and their relationships on cadavers and models
its branches	4.	Demonstrate the abdominal aorta, branches of the abdominal aorta and their relationships on cadavers and models Explain the functions and clinical relevance of the abdominal aorta
its branches (T-1)	4.	Demonstrate the abdominal aorta, branches of the abdominal aorta and their relationships on cadavers and models Explain the functions and clinical relevance of the abdominal aorta
its branches (T-1)	4. 5.	Demonstrate the abdominal aorta, branches of the abdominal aorta and their relationships on cadavers and models Explain the functions and clinical relevance of the abdominal aorta and its branches
SKILLS Lab: Facial Muscles: The Mimic and Mastications Muscles, Parotid Region;	1. mas 2.	Demonstrate the abdominal aorta, branches of the abdominal aorta and their relationships on cadavers and models Explain the functions and clinical relevance of the abdominal aorta and its branches Demonstrate anatomical structures of facial muscles (mimic and tication) on cadavers and models. Demonstrate anatomical structures of parotid region, infra
SKILLS Lab: Facial Muscles: The Mimic and Mastications Muscles, Parotid Region; infratemporal fossa, pterygopalatine	1. mas 2. tem	Demonstrate the abdominal aorta, branches of the abdominal aorta and their relationships on cadavers and models Explain the functions and clinical relevance of the abdominal aorta and its branches Demonstrate anatomical structures of facial muscles (mimic and tication) on cadavers and models. Demonstrate anatomical structures of parotid region, infra poral fossa, pterygopalatine fossa on cadavers and models
SKILLS Lab: Facial Muscles: The Mimic and Mastications Muscles, Parotid Region; infratemporal fossa, pterygopalatine fossa, cavitas oris, tongue, palate,	1. mas 2. tem 3.	Demonstrate the abdominal aorta, branches of the abdominal aorta and their relationships on cadavers and models Explain the functions and clinical relevance of the abdominal aorta and its branches Demonstrate anatomical structures of facial muscles (mimic and tication) on cadavers and models. Demonstrate anatomical structures of parotid region, infra poral fossa, pterygopalatine fossa on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of cavitas oris, tongue, teeth,
SKILLS Lab: Facial Muscles: The Mimic and Mastications Muscles, Parotid Region; infratemporal fossa, pterygopalatine	1. mas 2. tem 3.	Demonstrate the abdominal aorta, branches of the abdominal aorta and their relationships on cadavers and models Explain the functions and clinical relevance of the abdominal aorta and its branches Demonstrate anatomical structures of facial muscles (mimic and tication) on cadavers and models. Demonstrate anatomical structures of parotid region, infra poral fossa, pterygopalatine fossa on cadavers and models

Lab: Pharynx, Oesophagus; Muscles of the anterior abdominal wall and Inguinal canal (P-2)	 Demonstrate pharynx, oesophagus and related structures on cadavers and models Demonstrate the topographical regions of the abdominal wall anatomical structures of the anterior abdominal wall and inguinal canal on cadavers and models
Lab: Liver and Gallbladder (biliary vesicle), v. porta hepatis and its tributaries (P-2)	 Demonstrate the liver and gallbladder, omental bursa and omental foramen and hepatic portal vein and their relationships, vessels and nerves on cadavers and models
Lab: Peritoneum, greater omentum (Omentum majus), lesser omentum, Omental Bursa, Omental Foramen (foramen epiploicum), Mesentery (P-2)	Demonstrate peritoneum and related structures on cadavers and models
Lab: Stomach; Associated nerves and vessels, duodenum, pancreas, spleen (P-2)	 Demonstrate stomach and duodenum and their relationships, vessels and nerves on cadavers and models. Demonstrate pancreas and spleen and their relationships, vessels and nerves on cadavers and models
Lab: Small Intestine, Large Intestine (P-2)	1. Demonstrate small intestine, mesentery and large intestine and their relationships, vessels and nerves on cadavers and models
Lab: Muscles of posterior abdominal wall, inferior vena cava and its branches, portal vein, celiac plexus, lumbosacral plexus, Abdominal aorta, its topography and its branches (P-2)	Demonstrate posterior abdominal wall, abdominal aorta, inferior vena cava, portal vein, celiac plexus and related structures on cadavers and models

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES		
		1.	Define and classify metabolism		
		2.	Explain the principles of metabolic reactions in anabolic and		
	Introduction to metabolism		catabolic pathways		
	(T-1)	3.	Explain the activated carriers in the metabolism		
		4. 5.	List the different type of reactions in metabolism Discuss the regulation of metabolic pathways		
		1.	Describe the overall purpose of glycolysis, its reactants and		
		1.	products, its cellular localization, and its tissue distribution		
		2.			
		۷.	Compare and contrast aerobic and anaerobic glycolysis in terms		
	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV	Ерсіт	of the tissues in which they occur, reactants and products,		
	BAIIÇEŞEIIIK UNIV		purposes, and the conditions in which they occur		
_	"scientia e	3. + (1)11	Explain sequence of reactions and how the names of the enzymes		
BIOCHEMISTRY	Scientia e	00110	in glycolysis relate to the chemical reactions they catalyze.		
몵		4.	Describe the roles of hexokinase/glucokinase,		
≦			phosphofructokinase-1 (PFK-1), and pyruvate kinase in glycolysis		
STR			and predict the biochemical and potential clinical consequences		
~	Glycolysis and its regulation		in deficiencies of these enzymes		
	(T-3)	5.	Tell the inhibitors of the glycolytic pathway		
		6.	Explain the biosynthetic functions of glycolytic pathway		
		7.	Explain the entry of dietary glycogen, starch, disaccharides, and		
			hexoses to the glycolytic pathway.		
		8.	Explain how glucose is transported across intestinal epithelial cells and		
		9.	describe the role of glucose transporters (GLUTs) in the transport		
		J.	of glucose into and out of cells, and tissue specific differences in		
			·		
		10	the expression and regulation of GLUTs		
		10.	List the points of regulation in glycolysis and correlate activators		
			and inhibitors of the reactions with the flow of metabolism.		

11 Evaluin the control mechanism	
and liver	s of glycolytic pathway in muscle
12. Compare and contrast the med including allosteric mechanis covalent modification	chanisms for regulating glycolysis sms, hormonal regulation and
13. Differentiate the roles of hexc	okinase and glucokinase in blood
glucose regulation 14. Explain the of effects of elevat	
on pancreas, liver, muscle and a	·
(fermentation) conditions. 2. Tell the products of two of t pathways, and give an examp	the more common fermentative ole of an organism that produces in why fermentation produces
Fates of Lactate, Pyruvate and NADH (T-1) 3. Describe the purpose of the dehydrogenase, its reactants a	e reaction catalyzed by lactate and products, cellular and tissue
localization, and how it is regula	ated metabolic cooperation between
skeletal muscle and the liver 5. Explain the role and fate of the second secon	the cytosolic NADH produced in
glycolysis 6. Be familiar with the electro	n/energy shuttles used by the
respiration and fermentation p	•
1. Explain the general structur reaction mechanism and dehydrogenase (PDH) complex	re, required cofactors/vitamins, products of the pyruvate
2. Describe the overall purpose, re acid (Krebs) cycle, its cellular lo	eactants and products of the citric calization
	ons, enzymes, intermediates and
4. Identify the energy carrier mol	ecules produced in the citric acid
cycle. 5. Explain the products and net recycle.	esult of one turn of the citric acid
	in the citric acid cycle and predict ntial clinical consequences of d their cofactors
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİT intermediate metabolites an	t points of the citric acid cycle and comprehend the biological
significance of intermediates "Scientia et am biosynthetic pathways"	s as sources of reactants for
	he citric acid cycle in connecting dative phosphorylation, fatty acid etabolism
9. Explain the hormonal and a dehydrogenase complex	llosteric regulation of pyruvate
10. Explain the regulatory steps ar acid cycle	nd regulation mechanism of citric
Describe the components of the	e electron transfer chain
2. Explain the organization of elec	ctron transport chain into large
Electron transport chain functional complexes in the inn (T-2) 3. Discuss the path of electron flow	er mitochondrial membrane w through them, and the proton
movements that accompany th	is flow
4. List the regulation points and months are chain	nechanisms of electron transport

	5.	Name the inhibitors of electron transport chain
	1.	Define oxidative phosphorylation
	2.	Describe the chemiosmotic theory of ATP synthesis
Oxidative Phosphorylation	3.	Explain how ATP synthesis is regulated
(T-1)	4.	Describe the malate-aspartate shuttle and glycerol 3-phosp
		shuttle systems
	5.	Explain the agents interfering the oxidative phosphorylation
	1.	Describe the overall purpose of gluconeogenesis and state tissues in which gluconeogenesis occurs.
	2.	Explain the similarities and difference the bet
	۷.	gluconeogenesis and glycolysis pathways and draw ou
		"bypass" reactions of gluconeogenesis that use enzymes
		than those in glycolysis
	3.	Describe the enzymes, the cofactors and steps of
		gluconeogenesis pathway and sate their subcellular location
	4.	Tell the different sources of substrate for gluconeogenesis,
Gluconeogenesis and its regulation		entry point to the pathway and discuss the pathways
(T-3)		physiological conditions when each is used
	5.	Explain why animals cannot produce glucose from fatty acid
	6.	Explain the net cost of gluconeogenesis
	7.	Explain the reciprocal regulation of gluconeogenesis and
		glycolysis.
	8.	Explain the hormonal and metabolic regulation gluconeoge
		enzymes
	9.	Explain the contribution of gluconeogenesis to blood gluconeogenesis to
	1.	regulation Define the structure of glycogen and state state the or
	1.	purpose, advantages and disadvantages of storing glycoger
	2.	Describe the reactants and products, their cellular localiz
		and their tissue distribution of glycogenesis
	3.	Explain the dovo synthesis of glycogen synthesis, statin
Glycogen Metabolism: Biosynthesis of		enzymes, and cofactors
glycogen &Regulation	4.	Describe the roles of glycogen synthase and branching enzy
(T-2)		glycogenesis, and predict the biochemical and potential c
	_	consequences in deficiencies of these enzymes
	5.	Explain how glycogen synthesis is regulated by hormone allosteric modulators
	6.	Compare and contrast the purpose, hormonal and allo
	J.	regulation of glycogenesis in hepatocytes vs skeletal muscle
	1.	Explain the breakdown of glycogen stating the enzymes
		cofactos
	2.	Describe the roles of glycogen phosphorylase, debrar
Glycogen Metabolism:Breakdown of		enzyme, and glucose 6-phosphatase in glycogen breakdow
glycogen &Regulation		predict the biochemical and potential clinical consequent
(T-2)	3.	deficiencies in these enzymes Explain how glycogen breakdown is regulated by hormone
	Э.	allosteric modulators
	4.	Compare and contrast the purpose, hormonal and allo
		regulation of glycogenolysis in hepatocytes vs skeletal music
	1.	Determine the role of lipids in metabolism
	2.	Describe the reactants and products, their cellular localiz
		and their tissue distribution of fatty acid biosynthesis
Biosynthesis of fatty acids	3.	List the components of fatty acid synthase system
(T-2)	4.	Describe the source of NADPH in fatty acid biosynthesis
	5.	Describe the shuttle system for transfer of acetyl groups
	6.	mitochondria to cytosol Explain the role of acetyl CoA in fatty acid biosynthesis
I	υ.	
	1.	Explain how fatty acid biosynthesis is regulated by hormone
Regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis	1.	Explain how fatty acid biosynthesis is regulated by hormone allosteric modulators
Regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis (T-1)	1. 2.	Explain how fatty acid biosynthesis is regulated by hormone allosteric modulators Describe the hormonal and allosteric regulation of fatty

	3. Describe the interregulation of fatty acid biosynthesis and glycolysis
	4. Describe the role of Acetyl CoA carboxylase
	 Define the structure of triacylglycerol and its importance in lipid metabolism
	Describe the reactants and products, their cellular localization, and their tissue distribution of triacylglycerol
Biosyntesis of triacylgliserol (T-2)	 Explain the triacylglycerol synthesis by mentioning the enzymes, and cofactors involved in the pathway
	Describe the role of glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in triacylglycerol biosynthesis
	Describe the role of acyl CoA synthetase in triacylglycerol biosynthesis
	Explain the hormonal and metabolic regulation of triacylglycerol biosynthesis
Regulation of triacylglycerol biosynthesis (T-1)	 Describe the triacylglycerol cycle in metabolism Explain the association between gluconeogenesis and
(1-1)	triacylglycerol biosynthesis
	 Explain the regulation of phosphatidic acid biosynthesis and breakdown
	Determine the role of eiocosanoids in metabolism
	Describe the reactants and products, their cellular localization, and their tissue distribution of eiocosanoid biosynthesis
Biosynthesis of eicosanoids	3. Identify the two enzymes in prostaglandin and leukotriene
(T-1)	biosynthesis
	4. Determine the association between essential fatty acids and
	eicosanoid precursor arachidonic acid
	5. Explain the functional role of eicosanoids in metabolism
	Determine the role of membrane phospholipids in metabolism
	Describe the reactants and products, their cellular localization, and their tissue distribution of membrane phospholipid
	biosynthesis
Discountly sets of	3. Identify the enzymes involved in phospholipid and sphingolipid
Biosynthesis of membrane phospholipids (T-2)	biosynthesis
(1-4)	Determine the association between triacylglycerol and membrane phospholipid biosynthesis
	5. Identify the precursor of membrane phospholipids
	6. Describe the functional role of cardiolipin, phosphatidylinositol
	and phoshatidylcholine in the metabolism

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWLEDGE			
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
віорнуѕісѕ	Membrane biophysics (T-2)	 Discuss the physical aspects of the functioning of biological membranes Understanding of membrane structure and properties, membrane transport processes, membrane steady state properties, Describe biophysics of ionic channels, conduction properties of biological cells 	
		Explain the models of membrane excitability.	

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
KNOWLEDGE		
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES

EVIDENCE BASED MEDICINE AND STATISTICS

Introduction to Evidence Based Medicine (EBM) (T-2)

- 1. Define the term "Scientific Evidence".
- 2. Describe the concept of EBM.
- 3. Explain the importance of EBM in medical practice.4. Explain application of EBM to medical practice.

	EDGE	
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Histology of upper GIS (T-2)	 Define the histological features of the layers of organs forming the upper digestive system such as oral cavity, pharynx, tongue, esophagus. Describe the location and histological similarities and dissimilarities among the different types of oral mucosae and lip. Identify the different papillae located on the tongue. Recognize the histological features of the adult tooth and name the cells responsible for the production of enamel, dentin, and cementum. Describe the developmental stages of the tooth. Define the histological differences in the pharynx and the upper,
нізтогоду	Histology of Lower GIS (T-3)	middle and lower portions of the esophagus. 1. Describe the layers in the wall of the digestive tract (mucosa, submucosa, muscularis externa and adventitia/serosa) 2. Identify the regional histological differences in the lower gi tract from stomach to anus and correlate structure with function. 3. Recognize gastric glands, intestinal gland and identify their constituent cells and define their secretory products with their functions. 4. Differentiate gastric glands, cardiac glands and pyloric glands. 5. Define the corelation between structural features and diseases about lower digestive tract.
HISTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY	Histology of liver, bile ducts, gall bladder and pancreas (T-2)	 Describe the basic histological architecture and blood supply of the liver Recognize the structure of portal triads, hepatic lobule and hepatic sinusoids and identify their components İdentify the cells of the liver tissue: hepatocytes, kupffer cells, endothelial cells and ito cells Discuss the functions and ultrastructural features of hepatocytes and production of bile and the cellular structures involved Discuss the different components and histological appearance of the gallbladder İdentify the histological features of the pancreas and related functions.
	Histology of Salivary glands (T-2)	 Classify the salivary glands Describe the general histological features of the exocrine gland and and in relation to this, major and minor salivary glands İdentify parotid, submandibular and sublingual salivary glands on the basis of histological appearance and by the types of secretion produced by each gland. İdentify excratory ducts of the salivary gland and correlate the structural features of the constituent cells to the functions of these ducts. Describe the stroma of the salivary glands with their cells such as myoepithelial cells and nerves in relation to the acinar cells, and their role in secretory functions.

Lab: Histology of Upper GIS (LAB-2)	 Distinguish histological features of the oral cavity, tongue and tooth features. Show histological similarities and dissimilarities among the differences of oral mucosae and lip and among the different types of each papillae of the tongue by light microscope. Demonstrate histological features of esophagus with its layers on its wall. identify the regional variations in the structure of the esophagus.
Lab: Histology of Lower GIS (LAB-3)	 Describe the histological characteristics of the layers comprising each segment of the gastrointestinal tract as the stomach, small intestine, large intestine, appendix, rectum and anal region by light microscope Describe the topography of the gastric gland, its component cells, and architectural differences between glands in the three regions of the stomach Describe the structure of the small intestine, how its surface area is maximized, and the cells that comprise its epithelium Describe the topography of the mucosal and submucosal glands, their component cells, and architectural differences between glands in the three regions of the small intestine. Compare the histological appearance of the large intestine from that of the small intestine Show the recto-anal juction region and recognize differences morphological features between rectum and anal region
Lab: Histology of Salivary glands, liver, pancreas, gall bladder (LAB-2)	 Describe the histological characteristics of glands of gastrointestinal system as major salivary glands. Show the parenchyma and stroma of the major salivary gland with their specific cells and their excretory ducts.
Lab: Liver, pancreas, gall bladder (LAB-2)	 Describe the histological characteristics of glands of gastrointestinal system as liver, pancreas and gall bladder. Show the exocrine and endocrine part of the pancreas and as well as spesific structures of the liver such as portal triad, classical lobule of it. Define the layers with their specific features forming wall of the gall bladder.

	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
	KNOWLEDGE			
	TOPIC DATIVE SETTIK UNIV	LEARNING OUTCOMES LIEST		
IMMUNOLOGY	Adaptive immunity- MHC (T-2)	 Explain specific cell types and their role in adaptive immunity List and define the main interactions of committed cells Classify the MHC molecules and subgrouping of them Explain MHC related antigen presentation to the specific immune cells Define the ultrastructural production pathways of MHC in different cell types List and define the MHC related abnormal responses 		
.OGY	Humoral Immunity and Antibodies (T-1)	 Describe the main markers of B-cell Explain the maturation process of B-cell in bone marrow Define the types of B-cell and their functions Explain the antibody production of B-cell Classify the antibody types and features Define the role of antibodies in immune reactions 		
	Cellular Immunity and T-cells (T-2)	 Describe the main markers of T-cell Explain the maturation process in thymus List and define the types of T-cell subsets Explain the antigen recognition by T-cell 		

	5. Define the immune reactions drived by T-cell
	6. List and define the types of cellular immunity and essential rol
	of T-cell
	Describe the main immune regulation mechanism
	2. List of the immune cell types involving immune regulation
	3. Explain the immunregulatory roles of cytokines
	4. Classify the cytokines according to their main role in the
Immun Regulation: Cytokines	immune system
(T-1)	5. Explain cytokine network and interactions to the cellular level
	the immune system
	6. Define the specific features of activation, regulation and
	tolerance of the immune system
	Explain regional immune response
Regional Immunity (T-1)	2. Define the types and the cells of regional immunity
	3. Discriminate regional immune response from common immur
	reactions
	4. Explain the main mechanism of regional immune response an
	role of sIgA
	Define hypersensitivity reactions
Hypersensitivity Reactions (T-1)	2. Classify them in groups
	3. Define the mechanisms of each of them
	4. List clinical appearances
	5. Define their clinical consequences

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES		
РНҮЅІОLОGY	General principles of regulation in the GI tract (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Explain the basic functions of the gastrointestinal system (GIS) including immune, digestive, reflexive responses. Identify the segments of the gastrointestinal tract and the specialized functions attributed to each. Explain the cellular specialization; mucosa, submucoza, muscularis externa and seroza. Define gastrointestinal motility by means of smooth muscle contraction and releases Ca2+ as a result of different stimulations. Explain the role of Cajal cells and electrical activity of GI smooth muscle (slow waves and spikes) on GI motility Describe the neural regulation of GIS by explaining the special features of the enteric nervous system (myenteric and submucosal) and its relation with autonomic nervous system.		
LOGY	Cephalic phase of digestion (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Explain secretory changes that occur on different segments of the gastrointestinal tract during cephalic, gastric, and intestinal phases. Explain the cephalic phase stimulus such as thinking about the consumption of food, olfactory, visual inputs and auditory inputs effects on secretion from the glandular cells. Explain how the brain centers (limbic system, hypothalamus, cortex) influence secretion and the motility of the GI tract Explain the structures of the salivary glands, and their secretory elements; primary and secondary steps of secretion Explain why the saliva is hypotonic comparing to plasma. Define the regulation of saliva under both parasympathetic and sympathetic stimulation. Give example for the effect of the impaired salivary secretion; Sjögren's syndrome. Define working mechanisms of upper and lower esophageal sphincters.		

		9. 10.	Explain swallowing mechanism and the peristaltic movement of esophagus (primary and secondary peristalsis). Give examples with the paralysis of the swallowing mechanism;
			under anesthesia, damage to cranial nerves or muscular dystrophies.
		1.	Explain the role of stomach on digestion.
		2.	Explain different stimulus which influence the secretion of
		_	gastric acid.
		3.	Explain the role of other gastric secretory products including intrinsic factor and mucus.
		4.	Describe the motor activity to mix the secretions and propulsion
		7.	towards the pyloric sphincter.
		5.	Explain the coordinated motor activity that regulates the
	Gastric phase of digestion		emptying of gastric content into the duodenum (i.e. the
	(T-2)		enterogastric reflex)
		6.	Explain the role of the following hormones on gastric acid
			secretion and motility: gastrin, somatostatin, histamine, gastrin
			releasing peptides, motilin, CCK, secretin
		7.	Describe the migrating myoelectric complexes activities during
			fasting.
		8.	Describe the structure of parietal cell type and the formation of
		9.	HCl- mechanism. Describe the meaning of 'Achlorhydria and Hypochlorhydria'.
		1.	Explain the major functions of the liver on digestion.
		2.	Explain the characteristics of the hepatic circulation between
			canalicular lumen and sinosoids.
		3.	Explain blood flow properties with the related zone on liver.
	· ·	4.	Explain the bile acid synthesis and enterohepatic circulation of
	Digestive Functions of the liver and		bile salts.
	pancreas	5.	Describe the hormonal and neural mechanisms that coordinate
	(T-2)		gallbladder emptying.
		6.	Explain the role of the pancreas on digestion.
		7.	Understand how and when the digestive enzymes of the
		0	pancreas become active.
		8.	Explain the effects CCK and secretin hormones on sphincter of
		1.	oddi, on gallbladder secretions and gastric& duodenal motility. Describe the motility of the small intestine and colon.
		2.	Explain the effects of hormones, paracrines, and neural
		۷.	pathways on digestion, secretions, and the motility of small
			intestine
	Intestinal phase of digestion (T-2)	3.	Explain the haustration, segmentation, propulsion, mass
			movement.
		4.	Explain digestion process of carbohydrate, protein and fat
			molecules in small intestine
		5.	Describe the roles of bacterial colonization of colon in digestion
			and absorption of nutrients
		6.	Explain the reflex responses in GI tract.
		7. 1	Explain the defecation mechanism. Describe the absorptive process of monosaccharides that are
	Absorption of nutrients and water (T-2)	1.	formed as a result of digestion of carbohydrates
		2.	Describe mechanisms of absorption of amino acids
		3.	Describe the role of bile acids in absorption of fats
		4.	Describe the role of emulsification and micelle formation in
			absorption of fats
		5.	Define role of lymphatic system in the absorption of fats
		6.	Describe mechanisms of nucleic acid absorption
		7.	Describe mechanisms of vitamins absorption
		8.	Describe absorptive process of vitamin B12 and name the
		_	related proteins
		9. 10	Define the role of intestinal flora in the synthesis of vitamin K.
		10.	Describe mechanisms of mineral (calcium, iron, magnesium) absorption
		11	Describe major absorptive processes that take place in the colon
		11.	pescribe major absorptive processes that take place in the colon

	12. Describe the mechanisms of water absorption
	1. Explain how food intake is regulated by hypothalamic centers
	2. Name the hypothalamic nuclei that regulates food intake
	List the factors that regulate food intake
	4. Explain how hormones released from gastrointestinal system
Regulation of food intake	regulates food intake
(T-1)	5. Explain the role of leptin in food intake regulation
	 Discuss what would happen when the food intake regulation system fails
	7. Define basal metabolic rate (BMR) and how we can measure
	BMR
	 Name the parts of the hypothalamus involved in
	thermoregulation
Thermoregulation	List the heat loss and heat production mechanisms by giving examples
(T-1)	 Describe how the body responds to changes in core or environmental temperatures
	4. Explain what fever is and how the body responds to fever
	5. Describe the process by which sweat is produced
	 List and explain the functions of the liver
	Define the functions of the liver cells and their relationship wi each other
	Defines the relationship between liver and circulatory, digesti and immune systems.
	Describe how liver stores copper and iron
	Explain the role of liver for the metabolism and storage of fat soluble vitamins A, D, E, and K
Liver (T-3)	 List the proteins that are synthesized in the liver and briefly explain their functions
	 Explain the role of the liver in detoxification of foreign substances and xenobiotics.
	8. Describe the processes of biotransformation and degradation the substances taken up from blood
	 Explain the role of the of liver in the carbohydrate and lipid metabolisms
	10. Describe how liver regeneration takes place

	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLE	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Images of the Gastrointestinal System – I (Eosophagus, stomach) (T-2)	 Provide knowledge in anatomical detail of the eosophagus Depict the esophagus on CT images of upper, middle and lower mediastinum Demonstrate anatomical detail of stomach Assess the images of oral-contrast and double contrast studies of upper GI 			
RADIOLOGIC ANATOMY	Images of the Gastrointestinal System – II (Intestines) (T-2) Images of the Peritoneal Cavity and the Abdominal Wall (T-2)	 Describe the small intestinal anatomical detail Depict the small intestinal mucosal folds, the mesentery shown on radiography, CT, and entroclysise Demonstrate the colonic anatomical detail Evaluate the colon demonstrated on contrast enema and double contrast radiological studies 			
NATOMY		 Depict the muscles of the abdominal wall on CT images Demonstrate competence in knowledge of the peritoneum Show the intra and retroperitoneal organs Understand the Intraabdominal spaces and their connections Evaluate normal plain abdominal radiography 			
	Images of the liver, biliary system and the pancreas (T-2)	 Show competence in liver anatomy, liver-segments, and ligaments demonstrated on CT, US Depict gall bladder and bile ducts, shown on US, CT and MRCP Demonstrate knowledge in pancreatic anatomy shown on CT, MRCP 			

4.	Evaluate blood circulation of GI on CT, angiography
----	---

5. Show competence in splenic anatomy

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
SKILLS				
DEP	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES	
CLINICAL	Recovery Position; Heimlich Maneuver (T-1, P-1)	 Place List t 	ify when a casualty should be put in the recovery position an unresponsive casualty in the recovery position he signs and symptoms of a choking victim how to perform the Heimlich Maneuver	

SKILLS	end of this lesson, the student will be able to	····
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Introduction to Communication Skills	 Discuss why communication skills in medicine are important Clarify the feelings that drive human actions Define aggressive, passive and assertive types of behavior Discover that human beings react differently in a given situation depending on their own levels of acceptance Distinguish the necessary action to be taken (listening / self-expression) during communication
CON	Active Listening	 Define the steps of active listening Appraise importance of body language in communication List the sentences that may act as barriers in communication Demonstrates active listening skills when talking to a person in problem
COMMUNICATION SKILLS IN MEDICINE	Self-expression; Conflict Resolution	 Distinguish different forms of self-expression Identify negative effect of judgmental self-expression in interpersonal relationship Describe three steps of self-expression using "I language" Demonstrate correct self-expression method in role plays Define two different types of conflicts Explain different methods of resolution in necessity based conflicts Comprehends reasons of conflicts in people who has different values Discuss the ways of conflict resolution in people with different values
	BAHCES EHIR ÜNİV Using the basic communication skills in a control of the doctor-patient relationship	 Adapts basic communication skills to doctor- patient interaction Uses techniques to build up and maintain rapport with the patient Uses techniques of active listening while talking to the patient Evaluates emotions of the patient and responds in accordance with the emotion Encourages the patient to Express his/her concerns

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWLEDGE			
DEP	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
	What is Ethics? Relations-Morality, Ethics, and Law (T-2)	1.	Explain the dynamics between ethics and the law.
<u> </u>		2.	Explain how to implement contemporary ethical principles by
2 B			examining the difference between ideas (duties).
ু ≱		3.	Explain actions (consequences) as they pertain to the principles
§ Ŧ			and principles of ethics.
SC		4.	Explain why ethics may differ among different cultures and why
			this knowledge is important.

	5. Explain the importance of ethics in modern medicine in today's
	culturally diverse health care environment
	Explain the Comprehension of the importance of learning the
Medicine in the Middle Ages	history of science and during medieval time.
(Christian World – Europa)	2. Explain the Comprehension of the significance of Dark Ages
(T-2)	changing the scientific mentality, regression of science and
(/	medicine.
	Explain the Principles of Medical Ethics
	2. Explain the common terms and principles of modern bioethics.
Principles Of Medical Ethics	3. Explain why bioethics needs to be integrated through conscious
	design in order for the health care provider to deliver ethical care.
(T-2)	4. Explain Integrity, respect for privacy, truth telling, respect for
	privacy
	, ,
	Explain the travel of the science from Antiquity to
	Eastern/Islamic World
	2. Explain Islam Civilization (details in its periods)
	3. Explain Islamic Medicine
Islamic Medicine Part 2	4. Define Prominent Islam Scientist and Physicians
(T-2)	5. Explain Contributions of Islam to Medicine and Science
(1 2)	6. Explain the travel of the science from Eastern/Islamic World to
	Europe
	7. Define and explain Contribution of Islamic Civilization into
	European Renaissance

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Introduction to the class (T-2)	 Comprehend the general flow of topics throughout the semester. Explain the general difference between a philosophical approach and other approaches to medicine. 			
물	Health and Disease – I (T-2)	 Define health and disease in various ways. Comprehend why it is not easy to define what disease is. Explain certain criteria used to define some diseases. 			
РНILOSOРНҮ	Health and Disease – II (T-2)	 Distinguish between the different approaches to defining the concept of disease. Explain the naturalist conception of disease. Explain the constructivist conception of disease. 			
	Death (I) (T-2) "Scientia e	ER 1. Distinguish between different philosophical approaches to death.			

MED 1004: UROGENITAL SYSTEM					
Course Date March 11 – April 05, 2024					
Exam Dates	Practical Exams: April 04, 2024 Theoretical Exam: April 05, 2024				
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total	
Anatomy	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	15	8	23	
Biophysic	Serdar Durdağı, Prof. Bircan Dinç, Assist. Prof. Duygu tarhan, Assist Prof	1	1	2	
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	9	-	9	
Evidence Based Medicine and Statistics	(lineva Parlavan Assist Prot		-	4	
Histology and Embryology Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.		16	8	24	
Physiology Sema Tülay Köz, Prof. Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof. Mehmet Ozansoy, Assist. Prof.		13	1	14	
Radiology Canan Erzen, Prof.		8	-	8	
Clinical Skills Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.		1	1	2	
Communication Skills in Medicine Figen Dağlı, Prof. Other groups		os			
TOTAL		67	19	86	
Medical Ethics and History of Medicine				8	
Philosophy		8		8	
Communication Skills and Academic Reporting		20			
STUDY TIME				34	

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is to:

- define the anatomy, histology, physiology, functional properties, and embriyological development of organs forming urogenital system;
- get knowledge about research;
- get basic communication skills in doctor-patient relationship;
- get skills in basic life support and defibrillation;
- get skills about working as a part of a team.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

LEARIN	LEARNING OUTCOMES				
At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS				
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	The Anatomy of Genitourinary System: Kidneys, Adrenal gland (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Explain the basic structures and components of the genitourinary system Define the topography of components of the genitourinary system Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of the kidneys in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of adrenal glands in detail Discuss the relationships of these structures with each other Define the functions and clinical significance of kidneys and adrenal gland		
ANATOMY	Ureter, Urinary Bladder and Male Urethra (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. VERSITE	Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of ureter in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of urinary bladder in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of male urethra in detail Discuss the relationships of these structures with surrounding structures Define functions and clinical significance of ureter, urinary bladder and male urethra		
МҰ	Scrotum, testis, epididymis, ductus deferens, vesicula seminalis, funiculus spermaticus (spermatic cord) (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Describe localization, layers, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of scrotum in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of testis in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of epididymis, ductus deferens and vesicula seminalis in detail To describe localization, components, layers of funiculus spermaticus (spermatic cord) in detail Discuss the relationships of these structures with surrounding structures Define the functions and clinical relevance of scrotum, testis, epididymis, ductus deferens, spermatic cord and seminal vesicles		
	Prostate, penis (T-1)	1. 2. 3.	Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of prostate in detail		

	Define main functions and clinical relevance of prostate and penis
Ovaries, uterine tubes, Uterus, Vagina (T-2)	 Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of ovaries in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of uterine tubes in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of uterus in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of vagina in detail Discuss the relationships of these structures with surrounding structures and peritoneum Define main functions and clinical importance of ovaries, uterine tubes, uterus and vagina (female internal genital organs)
Urethra feminina, vestibulum vaginae, clitoris, hymen, glandula vestibularis major and minor, bulbus vestibuli (T-2)	 Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of urethra feminina in detail Describe localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of vestibulum vaginae, clitoris, hymen, glandula vestibularis majour and minor and bulbus vestibuli in detail Discuss the relationships of these structures with surrounding structures and peritoneum Define functions and clinical relevance of female external genital organs
Pelvic floor and ischioanal fossa, common iliac artery, external iliac artery and its branches, lumbosacral plexus and its branches, lumbal and sacral part of the sympathetic system (T-2)	 Describe the location, morphology, contents, relationships, vessels, nerves and lymphatics related with pelvic floor and ischioanal fossa Describe the location, topography, morphology and relationships of common iliac artery, external iliac artery and its branches, lumbosacral plexus and its branches, lumbar and sacral part of the sympathetic system Define the functions of pelvic floor
Perineum (T-2) BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİ "Scientia"	 Explain the morphologic aspects and localization, vasculature, innervation and lymphatics of the structures of the perineum Explain the muscles of perineum in detail Describe urogenital diaphragm and structures contributing this structure Distinguish the urogenital triangle, anal triangle and contents of each Describe superficial and deep perineal pouch and contents of each in details
Lab: Kidneys, Adrenal gland, Ureter, Urinary Bladder and Male Urethra (P-2)	 Demonstrate anatomical structures of kidney and adrenal as well as the vessels, nerves and relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of ureter, urinary bladder and male urethra as well as the vessels, nerves and relationships on cadavers and models
Lab: Scrotum, testis, epididymis, ductus deferens, vesicula seminalis, funiculus spermaticus (spermatic cord); Prostate, penis (P-2)	 Demonstrate anatomical structures of scrotum, testis, epididymis, ductus deferens, vesicula seminalis, funiculus spermaticus as well as the vessels, nerves and relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of prostate and penis as well as the vessels, nerves and relationships on cadavers and models
Lab: Ovaries, uterine tubes, Uterus, Vagina; Urethra feminina, vestibulum vaginae, clitoris, hymen, glandula vestibularis major and minor, bulbus vestibule (P-2)	 Demonstrate anatomical structures of ovaries, uterine tubes, uterus and vagina as well as the vessels, nerves and relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of urethra feminine, vestibulum vaginae, clitoris, hymen, glandula vestibularis majour

		and minor and bulbus vestibuli as well as the vessels, nerves and relationships on cadavers and models
Lab: Pelvic floor and ischioanal fossa, vessels of pelvic cavity, common iliac artery, internal iliac artery and its branches and accompaniying veins, lumbal and sacral part of the sympathetic system; perineum (P-2)	2.	Demonstrate pelvic floor and ischioanal fossa, common iliac artery, external iliac artery and its branches, lumbosacral plexus and its branches, lumbar and sacral part of the sympathetic system and their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate perineal muscles, vessels, nerves, contents of superficial and deep perineal pouches and their relationships on cadavers and models

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWLEDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
ВЮГ	Biophysics of Glomerular Filtration (T-1)	 Define the magnitude of renal blood flow and gl Explain magnitude of renal blood flow and gl Describe the coupled transport Define glomerular hemodynamics Distinguish filtration barrier to macromolecu 	omerular filtration
¥	SKILLS		
BIOPHYSICS	LAB: Differential Scanning Calorimeter (DSC) experiment (P-1)	 Make thermal calibration of differential scan Explore principles of differential scanning cal Measure the samples of differential scanning Analysis of differential scanning calorimetry 	orimetry analysis g calorimeter

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOW	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
віосне	Biosynthesis of cholesterol (T-2) Oxidation Of Faty Acids	 Explain cholesterol structure Describe the reactants and products, their cellular localization, and their tissue distribution of glycogenesis Explain the steps in cholesterol biosynthesis Discuss the regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis Mention the rate limiting enzyme in cholesterol biosynthesis Define and classify fatty acids Discuss the oxidation of fatty acid degradation of fully saturated fatty acid with an even number of carbon atoms Explain the extra transformations necessary for the degradation of unsaturated fatty acids and fatty acids with an odd number of carbons 			
BIOCHEMISTRY	(T-2) "scientia	biosynthesis 6. Differences between oxidation of fatty acids and biosynthesis of fatty acids			
	Ketone Body Formation (T-1)	 Define ketone body Name different ketone bodies synthesized during the metabolism Describe the conditions in which the ketone bodies are synthesized Describe the role of acetyl CoA in the formation and degradation of ketone bodies Describe the process of ketone body export from the liver 			

Pathways of Sugar Metabolism: Pentose Phosphate Pathway, Fructose, and Galactose Metabolism (T-2)	phosp locali: 2. Expai phosp 3. Expai 4. Expla 5. Descr contr 6. Expla dehyo 7. Descr of glu 8. Descr fructo 9. Ident	are and contrast the overall purpose of the pentose shate pathway, its reactants and products, and its cellular reaction In the oxidative and non-oxidative phases of pentose shate pathway by specifying enzymes and cofactors in the regulatory mechanisms of pentose phosphate pathway in the uses of NADPH in metabolism libe the role of reduced glutathione in the body, and the bution of NADPH to its formation in the biochemical basis of glucose 6-phosphate drogenase deficiency in hemolytic anemia libe the uronic acid pathway and its importance for synthesis curonic acid libe the roles of fructokinase and hexokinase in catabolism of use and galactose fry diseases that arise from defects in the metabolism of use and galactose
Integration Of Carbohydrate, Lipid and Protein Metabolism (T-2)	 Expla betw. Outlin and a Expla acety Expla musc Expla cortis Descr physic 	ibe the principles of metabolism and the differences n the basic elements of the integration of metabolism and catabolism are the major metabolic pathways involving glucose, fatty acids mino acids n the central roles of glucose-6-phosphate, pyrruvate and -CoA in the integration of metabolism n the integration of metabolism n the integration of metabolim at tissue level (skeletal e, heart, liver, adipose tissue, brain) n how hormones such as insulin, glucagon, ephinephrine and ol control metabolic responds of cells. ibe how metabolic process are integrated under different plogical and pathological conditions such as well-fed, fasting carvation conditions

At the end	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWLED	KNOWLEDGE			
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
EVII	Research (T-1)	 Discuss the meaning of research List the objectives of research Explain the significance of research Explain the difference between research method and 		
EVIDENCE BASED MEI STATISTICS	Research Process (T-1) "Scientia	methodology 1. List the steps of research process in correct order 2. Explain the each step of research process briefly 3. Explain the criteria of good research		
MEDICINE AND	Types of scientific publications (T-1)	 Define the meaning of primary, secondary and tertiary scientific publications (literature) and give examples of them. Explain the different types of publications in scientific journals. Explain the different types of book publications and contributions to book publications. Define the gray literature and give examples of it 		
	Structure of a scientific paper (T-1)	Explain the basic structure of a manuscript in correct order		

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
KNOWLEDGE		
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
HISTOLOG	Histology of Urinary system (T-2)	 Describe the structural organization of a kidney as cortex and medulla with their specific structures. Describe the components of a nephron with organization of the renal corpuscle, tubules and the cells present within their.

	 Describe the filtration barrier between blood and urine in the renal corpuscle. Describe the various components of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Compare the structure of the proximal and distal convoluted and collecting tubules. Describe the blood supply of the kidney. Describe what structures are involved in regulation of blood pressure. Describe the transitional epithelium and interprete the structure-function relationships in it. Interprete what structural changes the urinary system undergoes due to diseases. Describe the histological structure and organization of the testis Outline the process of the spermatogenesis occuring in the germinal epithelium of the seminiferous tubule from the intrauterine life to adult. Recognize germ cells at different steps of spermatogenesis in the seminiferous tubule, and explain which steps involve meiosis, and
Histology Of The Testis And	which involve cellular differentiation into sperm (spermiogenesis).
Spermatogenesis	Recognize sertoli cells and leydig cells, and explain their roles in
(T-2)	the production of sperm and regulation of the male reproductive
\' -1	system with their hormonal regulation.
	5. Explain the cellular components and functional significance of the
	blood-testis barrier
	6. Recognize some key pathological symptoms related to testis and
	spermatogenesis
,	4 Davids the birth in the initial in the control of
Histology Of Male Reproductive System (T-2)	 Describe the histological structure and function of the intraextratesticular duct system during sperm production, maturation and ejaculation. identify the histological appearance and functions of the accessory sex glands such as seminal vesicles, prostate and bulbourethral gland. Explain the contribution of each part to the production of semen for the final ejaculate. identify the histological features of the penis and define the role of its components in erection and detumescence. Count the flow of the spermatozoa through the male reproductive tract from site of production to site of ejaculation. Recognize some key pathological symptoms related to the tubes and glands of the male reproductive system.
"scientia	1. Describe the histological structure and organization of the ovary
	Outline the processes of the oogenesis from the intrauterine life throughout adult life.
	Recognize follicle development of the ovary
Histology Of Community Co.	4. Describe the processes of ovulation and formation of corpus
Histology Of Ovary And Oogenesis (T-2)	luteum
(1-2)	5. Describe the cyclic changes in the ovaries, at the same time
	changes in levels of estrogen and progesterone 6. Explain how estrogen is produced by cells of the theca interna and
	zone granulosa.
	Define the basically developmental stages of the female
	reproductive system
The Histology Of Female Reproductive	Describe the histological structure and regional variations of the
System (T-2)	uterine tube, uterus and vagina. 3. Distinguish the cyclical alterations and functional changes in the
(1-2)	uterine endometrium, cervix, oviduct and vagina and understand
	their hormonal bases during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy.

	f∈ 5. R r∈	dentify the histological features of the external genitalia of the emale reproductive system. ecognize some key pathological symptoms related to female
	re	ecognize some key pathological symptoms related to female
		eproductive system.
	1. E	xplain the ovulation process with changes occuring in the ovary
		pefine the necessary steps which lead to spermatozoa being rea
		vith specific reactions and changes of the female reproducti
Ovulation And Fortilization		ract before reaching the oocyte.
Ovulation And Fertilization		
(T-1)		ount the layers covering oocyte and describe how t
		permatozoon penetrates into the oocyte
		Describe the process whereby a zygote is formed dentify the results of the fertilization
		lame the fetal membranes and cavities together with their
		omponents and functions
		escribe the initial formation and expansion of the amnion and
		horion.
		Describe a chorionic villus.
Plasenta And Fetal Membranes		Define how placenta is formed and identify its functions
(T-2)		Describe the macroscopic morphology of the placenta
(1-2)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		escribe the placental barrier and maternal and fetal blood flov
		n the placenta and distinguish between the maternal and fetal
		arts of the placenta
		escribe the pathologies of embryonic development in
		onnection with the fetal membranes and placenta
		xplain the histologic components of the mammary gland
	as	ssociated with the nipple and the areola, the overall organizati
	in	nto lobes and lobules, as well as secretory alveoli (acini),
		actiferous ducts and sinuses and the intralobular and interlobu
Histology Of Mammary Gland	CO	onnective tissue
(T-1)		pescribe the mammary gland structure in the newborn, puberty
(' ±)		
	3 D	define histological differences between the mammary gland in
		Define histological differences between the mammary gland in
	a	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy a
	a	· ·
	a d	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy aruring lactation (active)
	a. d	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are uring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology
	1. Li 2. D	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy as uring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development
	1. Li 2. D 3. D	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are uring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development bescribe the frequency and significance of major and mi
Teratology	1. Li 2. D 3. D	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are uring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development bescribe the frequency and significance of major and mi ongenital malformations and the importance of development
Teratology (T-2)	1. Li 2. D 3. D	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy aduring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology Define the critical periods of development Describe the frequency and significance of major and mi Ongenital malformations and the importance of development Importance of development
- .	1. Li 2. D 3. D cc ti 4. R	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are uring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development bescribe the frequency and significance of major and mi congenital malformations and the importance of development iming of exposure. lecognize the most frequent genetic and environmental causes
- .	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are uring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology define the critical periods of development describe the frequency and significance of major and micongenital malformations and the importance of development iming of exposure. Secognize the most frequent genetic and environmental cause congenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid
- .	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are uring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development bescribe the frequency and significance of major and mi congenital malformations and the importance of development iming of exposure. lecognize the most frequent genetic and environmental causes
- .	1. Li 2. D 3. D cc ti 4. R cc d	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are uring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development bescribe the frequency and significance of major and micongenital malformations and the importance of development iming of exposure. Idecognize the most frequent genetic and environmental causes ongenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid uring and prior to pregnancy
(T-2)	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R cd d	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are during lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development bescribe the frequency and significance of major and microngenital malformations and the importance of development iming of exposure. Accognize the most frequent genetic and environmental cause congenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid uring and prior to pregnancy
(T-2)	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are during lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development bescribe the frequency and significance of major and microngenital malformations and the importance of development iming of exposure. Accognize the most frequent genetic and environmental cause congenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid uring and prior to pregnancy OPE OTTALE Distinguish microscopic components of the renal cortex and medulla
SKILLS SCIENTIA 6	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d 1. D m 2. ic	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are during lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology perine the critical periods of development periods the frequency and significance of major and micronagenital malformations and the importance of development periods of exposure. Recognize the most frequent genetic and environmental causes congenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid turing and prior to pregnancy OTE OTTOE Distinguish microscopic components of the renal cortex and medulla dentify the structural components of the nephron
SKILLS SCIENTIA 6 Lab: Microscopic structures of the	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d 1. D m 2. ic 3. ic 3. ic	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are during lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology perine the critical periods of development periods the frequency and significance of major and micongenital malformations and the importance of development period of exposure. Recognize the most frequent genetic and environmental causes congenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid turing and prior to pregnancy Ore Ottole Distinguish microscopic components of the renal cortex and medulla dentify the structural components of the nephron dentify and distinguish the proximal tubule, distal tubule, and
SKILLS SCIENTIA 6 Lab: Microscopic structures of the urinary system	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d 1. D m 2. ic 3. ic co	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are during lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology prefine the critical periods of development programment and the importance of development programment and the importance of development and malformations and the importance of development and of exposure. In the critical periods of development and exposures are congenited malformations and the importance of development and environmental causes on the congenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid turing and prior to pregnancy Ore Ottol Distinguish microscopic components of the renal cortex and medulla dentify the structural components of the nephron dentify and distinguish the proximal tubule, distal tubule, and ollecting duct by light microscope
SKILLS SCIENTIA 6 Lab: Microscopic structures of the	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d 1. D m 2. ic 3. ic co 4. ic	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are during lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology prefine the critical periods of development programment and prior and many pregnancy and significance of major and many programment and prior to pregnancy and exposures and environmental causes to ongenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid turing and prior to pregnancy Distinguish microscopic components of the renal cortex and medulla dentify the structural components of the nephron dentify and distinguish the proximal tubule, distal tubule, and ollecting duct by light microscope dentify the component cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus
SKILLS SCIENTIA 6 Lab: Microscopic structures of the urinary system	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d 1. D m 2. ic 3. ic co 4. ic	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy aduring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development bescribe the frequency and significance of major and mi ongenital malformations and the importance of development iming of exposure. Becognize the most frequent genetic and environmental cause ongenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid uring and prior to pregnancy Distinguish microscopic components of the renal cortex and medulla dentify the structural components of the nephron dentify and distinguish the proximal tubule, distal tubule, and ollecting duct by light microscope dentify the component cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus
SKILLS SCIENTIA 6 Lab: Microscopic structures of the urinary system	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d 1. D m 2. ic 3. ic co 4. ic 5. D b	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy a during lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology define the critical periods of development describe the frequency and significance of major and micongenital malformations and the importance of development development describe the most frequent genetic and environmental cause congenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid uring and prior to pregnancy ONE OLLO Distinguish microscopic components of the renal cortex and medulla dentify the structural components of the nephron dentify and distinguish the proximal tubule, distal tubule, and collecting duct by light microscope dentify the component cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus distinguish the important histological characteristics of the ure ladder, and urethra by light microscope
SKILLS SCIENTIA 6 Lab: Microscopic structures of the urinary system	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d 1. D m 2. ic 3. ic co 4. ic 5. D b	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy and uring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development bescribe the frequency and significance of major and mi congenital malformations and the importance of development iming of exposure. Becognize the most frequent genetic and environmental causes congenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid uring and prior to pregnancy ONE OLIGE Distinguish microscopic components of the renal cortex and medulla dentify the structural components of the nephron dentify and distinguish the proximal tubule, distal tubule, and collecting duct by light microscope dentify the component cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus bistinguish the important histological characteristics of the urefuladder, and urethra by light microscope
SKILLS SCIENTIA 6 Lab: Microscopic structures of the urinary system	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d 1. D m 2. ic 3. ic co 4. ic 5. D b 1. Dis	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy aduring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development bescribe the frequency and significance of major and mi congenital malformations and the importance of development iming of exposure. becognize the most frequent genetic and environmental cause congenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid curing and prior to pregnancy One of the province of the renal cortex and medulla dentify the structural components of the nephron dentify and distinguish the proximal tubule, distal tubule, and collecting duct by light microscope dentify the component cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus distinguish the important histological characteristics of the ure- folialder, and urethra by light microscope stinguish histological organization of the testis and discrimin
SKILLS SCIENTIA &	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d 1. D m 2. ic 3. ic co 4. ic 5. D b 1. Dis be	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy and uring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development bescribe the frequency and significance of major and mi congenital malformations and the importance of development iming of exposure. becognize the most frequent genetic and environmental causes congenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid uring and prior to pregnancy One of the province of the renal cortex and medulla dentify the structural components of the nephron dentify and distinguish the proximal tubule, distal tubule, and collecting duct by light microscope dentify the component cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus distinguish the important histological characteristics of the urefuladder, and urethra by light microscope stinguish histological organization of the testis and discrimin
SKILLS SCIENTIA &	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d 1. D m 2. ic 3. ic co 4. ic 5. D b 1. Dis be the	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy aduring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development bescribe the frequency and significance of major and mi congenital malformations and the importance of development iming of exposure. becognize the most frequent genetic and environmental cause congenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid curing and prior to pregnancy One Ottol Distinguish microscopic components of the renal cortex and medulla dentify the structural components of the nephron dentify and distinguish the proximal tubule, distal tubule, and collecting duct by light microscope dentify the component cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus distinguish the important histological characteristics of the urein cladder, and urethra by light microscope stinguish histological organization of the testis and discrimin the extended the different cells forming the germinal epithelium extended the component cells forming the germinal epithelium extended the component cells forming the germinal epithelium extended the component cells forming the germinal epithelium extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of development extended the critical periods of
SKILLS SCIENTIA & Lab: Microscopic structures of the urinary system (LAB-2) Lab: Microscopic Structures Of Male Reproductive System	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d 1. D m 2. ic 3. ic co 4. ic 5. D b 1. Dis be the 2. Co	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are during lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development bescribe the frequency and significance of major and micongenital malformations and the importance of development iming of exposure. Accognize the most frequent genetic and environmental cause congenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid uring and prior to pregnancy OPE OTTOE Distinguish microscopic components of the renal cortex and medulla dentify the structural components of the nephron dentify and distinguish the proximal tubule, distal tubule, and collecting duct by light microscope dentify the component cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus distinguish the important histological characteristics of the ureal ladder, and urethra by light microscope stringuish histological organization of the testis and discriming the eseminiferous tubules. In part of the intratesticular ducts a seminiferous tubules. In part of the intratesticular ducts a seminiferous tubules.
SKILLS SCIENTIA &	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d 1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d 1. D m 2. ic 3. ic co 4. ic 5. D b 1. Dis be the 2. Co the	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are uring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology befine the critical periods of development bescribe the frequency and significance of major and microngenital malformations and the importance of development iming of exposure. Accognize the most frequent genetic and environmental causes congenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid furing and prior to pregnancy OPE OUTE Distinguish microscopic components of the renal cortex and medulla dentify the structural components of the nephron dentify and distinguish the proximal tubule, distal tubule, and collecting duct by light microscope dentify the component cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus distinguish the important histological characteristics of the uretally light microscope stringuish histological organization of the testis and discriming the ween the different cells forming the germinal epithelium the seminiferous tubules. In paper the histological features of the intratesticular ducts are extratesticular ducts in order to differentiate them from each carried the seminiferous tubules are extratesticular ducts in order to differentiate them from each carried the seminiferous tubules are extratesticular ducts in order to differentiate them from each carried to the seminiferous tubules are extratesticular ducts in order to differentiate them from each carried to the seminiferous tubules are extratesticular ducts in order to differentiate them from each carried to the seminiferous tubules are extratesticular ducts in order to differentiate them from each carried to the seminiferous tubules are extratesticular ducts in order to differentiate them from each carried to the seminiferous tubules are extratesticular ducts in order to differentiate them from each carried to the seminiferous tubules are extratesticular ducts in order to differentiate them from each carried to the seminiferous tubules are extratesticular ducts in order to differentiate them from each carried to
SKILLS SCIENTIA & Lab: Microscopic structures of the urinary system (LAB-2) Lab: Microscopic Structures Of Male Reproductive System	1. Li 2. D 3. D co ti 4. R co d 1. D m 2. ic 3. ic co 4. ic 5. D b 1. Dis be the 2. Co the otl	dult females prior to pregnancy (inactive), during pregnancy are uring lactation (active) ist the principles of teratology perine the critical periods of development prognants and significance of major and mirror ongenital malformations and the importance of development iming of exposure. Discognize the most frequent genetic and environmental causes ongenital malformation syndromes and exposures to be avoid uring and prior to pregnancy ONE OTTOE Distinguish microscopic components of the renal cortex and medulla dentify the structural components of the nephron dentify and distinguish the proximal tubule, distal tubule, and ollecting duct by light microscope dentify the component cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus distinguish the important histological characteristics of the uretalladder, and urethra by light microscope stinguish histological organization of the testis and discriminate tween the different cells forming the germinal epithelium

Lab: Microscopic Structures Of Female Reproductive System (LAB-2)	 Distinguish histological organization of the ovary as cortex and medulla with their histologic features İdentify histologic sections of the ovary, uterine tubes, uterus, vagina. İdentify the stages of the follicular growth (primary, secondary and tertiary) and corpus luteum with their specific cells such as granulosa cells, theca cells, interstitial gland cells, granulosa lutein cells Classify the epithelium in the uterine tubes, uterus, and vagina. İdentify the regional variations in the structure of the oviduct, uterus and vagina with their layers
Lab: Plasenta And Mammary Gland (LAB-2)	 Describe the morphologic organization of the placenta including the placental barrier. Define the histological features of the mammary gland with parenchymal and stromal regions of it by light microscope in the active and inactive stages.

KNOWL	EDGE		
DEP	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES
PHYSIOLOGY	Urine Formation by the Kidneys:I. Glomerular Filtration, Renal Blood Flow, and Their Control (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Define the functions of the kidney by giving examples Explain the stages of urine formation by the kidney Describe the structural and the functional differences between cortical and medullary nephrons Describe the properties of glomerulus and filtration barrier Explain the process of glomerular filtration and the features of glomerular filtrate Explain the effects of dilation and vasoconstriction of afferent an efferent arterioles on glomerular filtration rate (GFR) and renal blood flow. Explain the role of tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism in regulation of GFR Explain the effects of hormones and paracrine secretions on GFR and renal blood flow
		11.	Describe the structure of the juxtaglomerular apparatus and its role in regulation of GFR Explain the term of renal clearance and measurement of renal clearance of a substance Explain the measurements of GFR and renal blood flow Describe the micturition reflex
	Urine Formation By The Kidneys: II 10 (Tubular Processing Of The Glomerular Filtrate (T-3)	ver1, 1 et 2 3. 4. 5.	Describe the roles of the parts of the renal tubular system in the processing of glomerular filtrate Explain the transport mechanisms playing role in tubular reabsorption and secretion List the important electrolytes and molecules which are process in the renal tubular system Describe the endocrinal and neural control of tubular reabsorption and secretion Explain clearance methods for the evaluation of kidney functions
	Regulation Of Water And Electrolyte Balance in The Body (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	List the factors that determine body water content and describe the effect of each factor (i.e. age, body mass, and body fat) Describe the factors that determine fluid shifts in the body List the routes by which water enters and leaves the body Describe control mechanisms that regulate water intake and water output in urine Describe the renin-angiotensin II – aldosterone system and its effects on fluid – electrolyte balance of the body Explain the regulation of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) secretion and the effects of ADH on body fluid composition Describe the function of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and other natriuretic peptides

	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to: KNOWLEDGE		
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
	Imaging Of Urinary System (T-2)	 Learn the application of Urography Demonstrate the anatomical detail on Urography Assess the vescular structures of the kidney on DSA Know the course of the ureter on imagi 	
RADIOLOGY	Imaging Of Female Reproductive System (T-2) Imaging Of Male Reproductive	 Describe MRI images of the female reproductive system : Topographic anatomy Show uterus and the ligaments Show uterus on pelvic ultrasound images Show Ovaries on pelvic ultrasound and CT images Show Ovarien ligaments on CT Show Hysteriosalpingography performance and images Assess the the scrotum, spermatic cord Demonstrate the testes, epididymis Show the seminal vesicles, prostate, bulbourethral glands 	
	System (T-2)	4. Understand the anatomy of -the penis and urethra 5. Demonstrate the method of TRUS 1. Understand the method of US and evaluation of images 2. Assess the general US applications and limitations	
	Ultrasound Imaging And Mammography (T-2)	 Assess the genaral Os applications and limitations Know the types of US modalities Demonstrate the Doppler US and its applications Understand the mammography method and importance Demonstrate the breast anatomy on mammography Depict thypes of normal breast on mammography Assess the breast cancer images and statistics 	

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
SKILLS	SKILLS					
DE	P BAHCITOPIC IR UNI	VERS	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
		1.	Define how to assess the patient			
Б		2.	Describe the aim of each step in the chain of survival			
Ξ		3.	Define the contents of Basic Life Support			
ξ	Basic Life Support, Defibrillation (T-1) (P-1)	4.	Describe how to perform chest compression and rescue breathing			
S		5.	Describe how to perform Automated External Defibrillator			
SKILLS		6.	Define the precautions of Automated External Defibrillation			
2		7.	List the sequence of Cardiopulmonary			
			Resuscitation and Automated External Defibrillation			

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
SKILLS				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
COMMUNICATIO N SKILLS IN	Introduction to Communication Skills	 Discuss why communication skills in medicine are important Clarify the feelings that drive human actions Define aggressive, passive and assertive types of behavior Discover that human beings react differently in a given situation depending on their own levels of acceptance Distinguish the necessary action to be taken (listening / self-expression) during communication 		

		1.	Define the steps of active listening
	Active Listening	2.	Appraise importance of body language in communication
		3.	List the sentences that may act as barriers in communication
		4.	Demonstrates active listening skills when talking to a person in problem
		1.	Distinguish different forms of self-expression
		2.	Identify negative effect of judgmental self-expression in
			interpersonal relationship
		3.	Describe three steps of self-expression using "I language"
		4.	Demonstrate correct self-expression method in role plays
	Self-expression; Conflict Resolution	5.	Define two different types of conflicts
		6.	Explain different methods of resolution in necessity based conflicts
		7.	Comprehends reasons of conflicts in people who has different
			values
		8.	Discuss the ways of conflict resolution in people with different values
		1.	Adapts basic communication skills to doctor- patient interaction
		2.	Uses techniques to build up and maintain rapport with the
	Using the basic communication skills in		patient
	doctor-patient relationship	3.	Uses techniques of active listening while talking to the patient
	,	4.	Evaluates emotions of the patient and responds in accordance
			with the emotion
		5.	
		5.	Encourages the patient to Express his/her concerns

A A A b a series	At the end of this leaves, the student will be able to						
	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to: KNOWLEDGE						
DEP	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES				
DEP	TOPIC	1					
		1.	Explain Islamic Medicine contribution in Eastern and Western				
		2.	World in Seljukian Era Define Prominent Scientist and Physician in Seljukian				
	Soliuk Civilization and Modicine Dart 2	۷.	Geography				
	Seljuk Civilization and Medicine - Part 2	3.	Explain Contributions of Seljuk's Madrasa Education				
	(T-2)	J.	Curriculum on Medicine and Science in Europe				
		4.	travel of the science from Eastern/Islamic World to Europe via				
			Sicily transfer way				
,		5.	Explain the first Medical Schools built in Italy				
)EE		1.	Explain how far existing ideas were challenged by new				
ρ	European Medicine in RENAISCANCE (Renaissance Medicine – Part 1) (T-2)	RSITE	discoveries FAKIII TFSI				
_ ₽		2.	Explain the influence of Leonardo da Vinci on anatomic				
별		anno	interest 4 do //				
2		$am_{3.0}$	Explain the influence of Andreas Vesalius				
À		4.	Explain the other anatomists and anatomy education				
Ē		5.	Explain the influence of other scholars				
SIE							
0		1.	Explain the influence of other discoveries				
2		2.	Define and explain how changing many old ideas about				
Q.	Medicine in RENAISSANCE (Renaissance		anatomy and physiology				
ĭ	Medicine – Part 2) (T-2)	3.	Explain how the printing press spread these ideas faster and				
DC		_	cheaper than before.				
MEDICAL ETHICS AND HISTORY OF MEDICINE		4.	Explain the influence of knowledge via printing press				
""		1.	Define Deontology (definition, features)				
		2.	Explain Medical ethics principles and rules				
		3. 4.	Explain the Ethical sensitivity Explain duties of med. Doctors				
	Ethics and Deontology (T-2)	4. 5.	Define Unprofessional/unethical behavior towards patients				
	Ethics and Deontology (1-2)	J.	and their relatives				
		6.	Explain to whom or what we owe the moral obligations				
		0.	E.g., who are we morally obliged to help, and how?				
		7.	Explain how it can be taught and received.				

	8.	Define National and international documents, legal regulations and ethical codes related to medicine and health
	9.	Explain Professional values, professional identity development and historical perspective, continuous openness to professional and individual development (
	10.	Explain Professional dominance, organization, autonomy
	11.	Explain Health and Occupational defense
	1.	Define the difference between ethics and morals.
ETHICS - Moral Philosophy - Major	Aroas 2.	Define the code of ethics
' ' '	3.	Define the subdivisions of ethics
of Ethics Part 1 (T-2)	4.	Explain the schools on ethics of last century's prominent philosophers (Kant, Bentham, Hume, Moore, Mill)
	5.	Explain the legal nature and ethical dimension of the doctor- patient relationship

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Death II (T-2)	1. 2. 3.	Comprehend the relationship between death and harm. Distinguish between different objections against the harm thesis. Explain each of these objections.		
PHILOSOPHY	Causes And Explanations in Medicine (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Distinguish between deductive and inductive inferences. Distinguish between correlation and causation. Explain the concept of a confounder. Comprehend how to use observational data in research.		
ОРНҮ	Randomized Controlled Trials And Evidence-Based Medicine (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Distinguish between reductionism and holism in medicine. Explain what evidence based medicine is. Explain what a randomized controlled trial is. Comprehend the criticisms against randomization		
	Ethics of Medical Trials on Animals (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Comprehend the concept of moral standing. Distinguish between different defenses of why humans might have a higher moral standing than animals. Explain why each of these defenses fails. Explain which types of experiments on animals should be allowed and which should not be allowed.		

BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ
"scientia et amore vitae"

MED 1006: NERVOUS SYSTEM						
Course Date April 08 – May 17, 2024						
Exam Dates						
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total		
Anatomy	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	24	12	36		
Behavioural Science	Sibel Çakır, Prof Bahar Tanyaş	4	-	4		
Biophysic	Serdar Durdağı, Prof. Bircan Dinç, Assist. Prof. Duygu Tarhan, Assist Prof	4	1	5		
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.			10		
Evidence Based Medicine and Statistics	Cüneyd Parlayan, Assist. Prof.	2	-	2		
Histology and Embryology	Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.	3	2	5		
Physiology	Sema Tülay Köz, Prof. Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof. Mehmet Ozansoy, Assist. Prof.	28	-	28		
Radiologic Anatomy	Canan Erzen, Prof.	10	-	10		
Clinical Skills	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.	1	1	2		
Communication Skills in Medicine	Figen Dağlı, Prof.	Other groups				
TOTAL		84	18	102		
Medical Ethics and History of Medicine	Kadircan Keskinbora, Prof.	10	-	10		
Philosophy		10	-	10		
Communication Skills and Academic Reporting		20		20		
STUDY TIME				40		

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is to:

- define the anatomy, radiologic anatomy, histology, physiology, and functional properties of organs forming nervous system;
- get knowledge about reviewing the literature, Abstract and Index Databases;
- get knowledge about behavioral sciences;
- get skills in application of cervical collar;
- get skills about working as a part of a team.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

LEARNING OUTCOWES						
At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWLEDGE						
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Introduction to nervous system; embryonic development of nervous system, spinal cord and formation of spinal nerves (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Explain the overall organization of the nervous system Define the basics of the embryonic development of the nervous system Identify the types of cells found in the nervous system and describe their general functions Define the types of neurons according to size, function and extensions and give an example for each type Explain a synapse Explain a sensory receptor and discuss the types of receptors Discuss the organization, localization and subdivisions of the central nervous system Explain anatomy of the spinal cord, including the arrangement of white and gray matter within the cord Discuss the general arrangement of the spinal cord including the curvatures			
		11.	Describe the meninges, arteries and veins of the spinal cord Define the main functions of spinal cord and spinal nerves			
ANATOMY	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİ Bulbus, pons (T-2) "Scientia"	2	Explain the location, external structures and relationships of bulbus in detail Explain the location, external structures and relationships of pons in detail Describe the internal structures of bulbus, pons in detail Discuss the internal structures of bulbus, pons on cross sections at certain different levels Discuss the relationships of the external structures of brainstem subdivisions with each other Define the main functions of brainstem			
	Mesencephalon and rhomboid fossa (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Explain the location, external structures and relationships of mesencephalon in detail Describe the internal structures of mesencephalon in detail Discuss internal structures of mesencephalon on cross sections at certain levels Describe the localization and relationships of the fossa rhomboidea Discuss the relationships of the external structures of brainstem subdivisions with each other			
	Cerebellum, IV. Ventricle (T-2)	1. 2. 3.	Explain the location, external structures and relationships of cerebellum in detail Describe the internal structures of cerebellum in detail Describe the internal structures of cerebellum on cross sections			

		nections of cerebellum with higher and lower pa
		ervous system in terms of pathways
		calization and relationships of the iv. Ventricle tionships of the external structures of cerebellur
	with surroundir	
		nctions of cerebellum
	8. Describe clinica	I conditions related to the cerebellar dysfunction
	and iv. Ventricle	
		tion, external structures and relationships of
	diencephalon in	
	Describe the local and epithalamu	cation, connections and nuclei of hypothalamus
	•	is in detail ternal structures of subdivisions diencephalon on
	cross sections	
Diencephalon, hypothalamus, epithalamus, limbic system, III.	4. Discuss the con	nections of diencephalon and its subdivisions wit
Ventricle		er parts of the central nervous system in terms o
(T-2)	pathways	
		system parts and connections calization and relationships of the iii. Ventricle
		tionships of the external structures of
		vith surrounding structures
		nction and clinical relevance of diencephalon and
	iii.ventricle	
		ition, external structures and relationships of
	telencephalon i 2. Describe the su	n detail lci, gyri and lobes of telencephalon in detail
		centers and their basic functional concepts
Telencephalon: sulcus, gyrus and lobes,		nite matter of telencephalon in detail
cortical centers, subcortical nuclei		nections of cortical center within telencephalon
(T-2)	and with lower	parts of the central nervous system in terms of
	pathways	
		cation, connections subcortical nuclei and descri
	their basic funct 7. Define main fur	tions actions of telencephalon
		ation of origin and destination structures of the
	descending trac	
		e and connections of the descending tracts of the
		system within different parts of the central
	nervous system 3. Identify the rela	in detail ationships and connections of descending tracts
Descending tracts of central nervous		subdivisions of the central nervous system
system, extrapyramidal system		ation, course and connections of the
(T-2)		system in detail
		ns of the descending tracts and the extrapyramic
	system in detail	
		of signs and symptoms that can eventually result ons of the descending tracts and extrapyramidal
	system	on the descending tracts and extrapyramidal
		ation of origin and destination structures of the
	ascending tracts	S
		e and connections of the ascending tracts of the
Ascending tracts of central nervous		system within different parts of the central
system	nervous system	
(T-2)		ationships and connections of ascending tracts subdivisions of the central nervous system
		ns of the ascending tracts in detail
		of signs and symptoms that can eventually result
	from dysfunctio	ons of the ascending tracts
	 Explain the loca 	tion, external structures and relationships of
Meninges of the brain; vessels and		
nerves, dural venous sinuses,	meninges of the	e central nervous system in detail
	meninges of the	e central nervous system in detail ssels and nerves of the meninges of the central

		4. 5.	Describe the ventricular system parts and connections Distinguish the parts of the ventricular system and circulation of cerebrospinal fluid
		6.	Discuss functions of meninges of the brain, dural venous sinuses and ventricular system
		7.	Discuss basics of signs and symptoms that can eventually result
			from dysfunctions of the dural venous sinuses and ventricular
			system
		8.	Demonstrate the dural venous sinuses and its connections as well
			as relationships on cadavers, preserved brain specimens and
			models
		9.	Demonstrate the ventricular system of brain and its connections
			as well as relationships on cadavers, preserved brain specimens and models
		1.	Define the extracranial course of the internal carotid artery and
			vertebral artery
		2.	Describe the branches of the internal carotid artery Distinguish the structures supplied by each branch of the internal
	Vessels of the central nervous system	3.	carotid artery
	(T-2)	4.	Describe the branches of the vertebralartery
		5.	Distinguish the structures supplied by each branch of the vertebral
		6.	carotid artery Describe the formation of circle of Willis
		1.	Define the overall organization of the autonomic nervous system
		2.	Describe the differences and similarities of the subdivisions of the
			autonomic nervous system
	Introduction to autonomic nervous	3.	Identify the sympathetic ganglia and sympathetic trunk,
	system and divisions sympathetic		splanchnic nerves and sympathetic nerves
	nervous system (T-2)	4.	Demonstrate the overall organization of the autonomic nervous system on cadavers and models
	(1-2)	5.	Discuss the fuctions of sympathetic nervous system
		6.	Discuss the basics of signs and symptoms that can eventually
			result from dysfunctions of the sympathetic nervous system
		1.	Identify the parasympathetic cranial nerves and ganglia
		2.	Describe the sacral part of the parasympathetic nervous system in detail
	Parasympathetic nervous system and	3.	Describe the location, morphology and relationships, of
	its parts (T-2)		parasympathetic nervous system
	(1 2)	4.	Discuss the fuctions of parasympathetic nervous system
	BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİ	VERS I	Discuss the basics of signs and symptoms that can eventually result from dysfunctions of the parasympathetic nervous system
	SKILLS		result from dysranetions of the parasympathetic flervous system
	JAILLO	1 5	omanetrate the everall organization of the nervous system on
			emonstrate the overall organization of the nervous system on idavers and models
	Lab: Spinal cord	2. D	emonstrate the organization, localization and subdivisions of the
	(P-2)		entral nervous system on cadavers and models
	,		emonstrate anatomy of the spinal cord; the meninges, arteries and eins of the spinal cord on cadavers and models
		1	and or the spinial cord on cadavers and models
		1.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of bulbus and pons as well as
	Lab: Bulbus, pons, mesencephalon and		relationships on cadavers, preserved brain specimens and models
	fossa rhomboidea (P-2)	2.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of mesencephalon and fossa rhomboidea as well as relationships on cadavers, preserved brain
	· -/		specimens and models
		1.	Demonstrate anatomical structures of cerebellum and IV. Ventricle
	Lab: Cerebellum, IV. Ventricle, Diencephalon, hypothalamus, epithalamus, III. Ventricle (P-2)		as well as relationships on cadavers, preserved brain specimens
		2.	and models Demonstrate anatomical structures of diencephalon, hypothalamus
		۷.	and epithalamus and III. Ventricle as well as relationships on
			cadavers, preserved brain specimens and models

Lab: Telencephalon: sulcus, gyrus and lobes, cortical centers, subcortical nuclei (P-2)	 Demonstrate anatomical structures of telencephalon: sulcus, gyrus and lobes, cortical centers, subcortical nuclei as well as relationships on cadavers, preserved brain specimens and models
Lab: Meninges of the brain; vessels and nerves, dural venous sinuses, ventricular system of the brain: an overview; Vessels of the central nervous system (P-2)	 Demonstrate the meninges and associated spaces of the brain and spinal cord as well as relationships on cadavers, preserved brain specimens and models Demonstrate the internal carotid artery and vertebral artery and branches of the these two arteries on cadavers, preserved brain specimens and models
Lab: Sympathetic and parasympathetic system (P-2)	 Demonstrate the sympathetic ganglia and sympathetic trunk, splanchnic nerves and sympathetic nerves and their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate parasympathetic ganglia, parasemypathetic nervous system structures and their relationships on cadavers and models

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOW	/LEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
	Introduction to behavioral sciences: Basic principles and concepts; Phylogenetic and ontogenetic markers of behavior, Gene-environment interaction (T-1)	1.	Explain the basic principles and concepts of behavioral sciences		
BEHAVIOURAL	Neurobiological foundations of behavior: neuroanatomical and neurochemical structure of the brain (T-1)	1.	Define the neurobiological foundations of behavior		
URAL SCIENCES	Introduction to Cognitive Development in Childhood and Adolescence (T-1)	1. 2. 3.	Describe the cognitive abilities infants, young children and adolescents possess List the stages in Piaget's cognitive theory and define and use key terms correctly Understand the interdependence between the physical, cognitive and social domains of development Critically evaluate Piaget's understanding of cognitive theories		
	Introduction to Executive Functioning (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4.	Explain what is executive functioning Describe which functions are executive functions Explain mechanisms underlying healthy executive functioning Recognize the problems of poor executive functions		

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWLEDGE					
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
BIOPHYSICS	Electrical and Chemical Synapses and Synaptic transmission; Neurotransmitters (T-1)	 Describe synapse, presynaptic and postsynaptic terms Discuss the differences between electrical and chemical synapses Explain the role and importance of neurotransmitters Describe the different types of receptors that neurotransmitters could bind and their effect of differences of receptors in signal transductions Define synaptic potentials, excitatory postsynaptic potential (EPSP) and inhibitory postsynaptic potential (IPSP) Describe the structures of muscle nerve junctions and how they function Define and distinguish between end-plate potential (EPP), miniature end-plate potential (MEPP) and action potential 			
	Synaptic Transmission and Integration of Post-synaptic Potentials (T-1)	 Explain what graded potentials are and what they depend on Define convergence and divergence of neurons in neuronal pools Describe how graded potential summate Distinguish between spatial and temporal summation Describe transmitter receptor interactions Discuss dose response relationships for neurotransmitters and drugs that target their receptors 			

Biophysical principles of electroencephalogram (EEG) (T-1)	 Explain EEG electrodes, international 10-10, 10-20 system, Demonstrate anterior-posterior bipolar montage, common average reference montage Distinguish common EEG patterns, gamma, alpha, beta, theta, delta waves Describe rhythmic patterns at characteristic frequencies
	5. Describe basic components of EEG
	6. Define position of electrodes and polarity
	7. Explain diagnostic yield of EEG
Information in Biological Systems (T-1)	 Explain information processing, signal and signal processing in biological systems Explain storage of information and biomolecular information Define signal transmissions and channel capacity in information transmission Distinguish operations on biological signals Information processing and channel capacity in the ear, eye and brain
SKILLS	
Biophysics Lab: Voltage Clamp- Patch Clamp Technique (LAB-1)	 Demonstrate measuring membrane potential Measure the electrical changes of the cell membrane Study and emulate the various modes of patch-clamp technique.

At the e	end of this lesson, the student will be able	to:	
KNOWL	EDGE		
DEP.	TOPIC	1	LEARNING OUTCOMES
BIOCHEMISTRY	Biosynthesis of Nonessential amino acids (T-2)		Explain the dynamics of the free amino acid pool Describe factors affecting nitrogen balance in health and disease Define essential, conditionally essential, and nonessential amino acids, and list them accordingly. Integrate amino acid synthesis with specific precursors from glycolysis, citric acid cycle and the pentose phosphate pathway. List ketogenic and glucogenic amino acids Define nitrogen fixation and explain the importance in amino acid synthesis Explain the synthesis of glutamate by two different reaction pathways. Explain the synthesis and degradation of glutamine and define its central role in metabolism Describe transamination reaction and explain its role in amino acid synthesis Describe the synthesis pathway of each nonessentail amino acid Describe the roles of folic acid, VitB12 and S-adenosylmethionine (SAM) in the transfer of one carbon units between molecules
	Conversion of Amino Acids to Specialized Products (T-1)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Cite examples of how amino acids participate in a variety of biosynthetic processes other than protein synthesis. Describe the structure of porphyrin and heme and explain the basic precursors used in heme synthesis, define the rate-limiting step Explain the role of glycine the biosynthesis of heme, purines, creatine and in excretion of metabolites Outline how arginine participates in the biosynthesis of creatine, nitric oxide, putrescine and spermine Explain the synthesis of catecholamines and tyroid hormones from tyrosine Explain the synthesis of serotonin from tryptophan Explain the synthesis of histamine from histidine Identify the role of tetrahydrobiopterin in amino acid metabolism

	1.	List glucogenic and ketogenic amino acids
	2.	List the amino acids converted to pyruvate
Catabolism of the carbon skeletons of	3.	List the amino acids converted to Acetyl CoA
amino acids	4.	Explain the reactions of Phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolisi
(T-1)	5.	List the amino acids converted to alpha-keto glutarate
(1-1)	6.	List the amino acids converted to Succinyl CoA
	7.	Explain the degradation of branched chain amino acids
	7. 8.	List the amino acids converted to oxaloacetate
	1.	Explain amino acid structure
	2.	Categorize the oxidative deamination of amino acids
	3.	Explain the conditions in which amino acids undergo oxidation
	3. 4.	Define the phases of amino acid oxidation
Catabalism of protoins and amine acid		Discuss transamination reactions
Catabolism of proteins and amino acid	5. 6.	
nitrogen	0.	List the reactants, cofactor and enzymes in transamina
(T-1)	7	reactions Evaluin the role of transamination in evidation of amine acids
	7. 8.	Explain the role of transamination in oxidation of amino acids Discuss the role of glutamine and glutamate as carriers of a
	0.	
	0	groups Find in the ammonia transport during evidetion of amine asis
	9.	Explain the ammonia transport during oxidation of amino acid
	1.	Mention the rate limiting enzyme in urea cycle
Regulation of urea cycle	2.	Explain the role of N-acetylglutamate in urea cycle regulation
(T-1)	3.	Explain the biosynthesis of N-acetlyglutamate in the formation
		urea
	4.	Discuss the role of carbamoyl phosphate in the regulation of u
	1.	Explain the fate of amino groups in catabolism of amino acids
	2.	Explain the link between urea cycle and citric acid cycle
	3.	Discuss the aspartate and argininosuccinate shunt
Urea Cycle	4.	Explain the reactions by mentioning reactants, enzymes
(T-2)	_	cofactors involved in urea cycle
· ·	5.	Describe the reactants and products, their cellular localization
		their tissue distribution of urea cycle
	6.	Explain the overflow of nitrogen in metabolism briefly
	7.	Discuss the overall equation of urea cycle
SKILLS		
	1.	Explain the basic principles of different methods (e.g. biuret, Lo
		Bradford, Bicinchonic acid, spectrophotometric) used for pro
		measurement
	2.	Compare each protein measurement method in term
	2.	sensitivity, time and interferences.
	3.	sensitivity, time and interferences. Tell the normal level of serum proteins and comments on cli
Riochemistry-Lah-Determination of		sensitivity, time and interferences. Tell the normal level of serum proteins and comments on clisignificance of serum protein levels
Biochemistry-Lab-Determination of	3. VERS İ 4.	sensitivity, time and interferences. Tell the normal level of serum proteins and comments on clisignificance of serum protein levels Describe how serum protein is measured by Bradford assay
	3. VERS İ 4.	sensitivity, time and interferences. Tell the normal level of serum proteins and comments on clisignificance of serum protein levels Describe how serum protein is measured by Bradford assay Explain how the total protein concentration is calculated in
	3. VERS İ 4.	sensitivity, time and interferences. Tell the normal level of serum proteins and comments on clasignificance of serum protein levels Describe how serum protein is measured by Bradford assay
	3. VERS İ 4.	sensitivity, time and interferences. Tell the normal level of serum proteins and comments on cl significance of serum protein levels Describe how serum protein is measured by Bradford assay Explain how the total protein concentration is calculated in
	3. VERSI 4. et &n	sensitivity, time and interferences. Tell the normal level of serum proteins and comments on clasignificance of serum protein levels Describe how serum protein is measured by Bradford assay Explain how the total protein concentration is calculated in samples
	3. VERSI 4. et 45 6.	sensitivity, time and interferences. Tell the normal level of serum proteins and comments on clisignificance of serum protein levels Describe how serum protein is measured by Bradford assay Explain how the total protein concentration is calculated in samples List lipids that are measured in serum
	3. VERSI 4. et 5: 6. 7.	sensitivity, time and interferences. Tell the normal level of serum proteins and comments on cli significance of serum protein levels Describe how serum protein is measured by Bradford assay Explain how the total protein concentration is calculated in samples List lipids that are measured in serum Tell normal, intermediate and high values of serum lipids Tell how LDL can be calculated by Friedewald equation
	3. VERSI 4. et 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Tell the normal level of serum proteins and comments on cli significance of serum protein levels Describe how serum protein is measured by Bradford assay Explain how the total protein concentration is calculated in samples List lipids that are measured in serum Tell normal, intermediate and high values of serum lipids

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
KNOWLEDGE					
DEP	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES		
2 m m	Reviewing the Literature	1.	Explain the steps in conducting a literature review		
NED VED	(T-1)	2.	Explain the place of literature review in research process		
EVIDENC E BASED MEDICIN		3.	Explain the functions of literature review as a part of research		
2 0 0			process		

Abstract and Index Databases (Web
of Knowledge, Scopus, Google
Scholar);
Statistical Evaluation of
Bibliographical Data: Evaluation of
Journals and Scientists
(T-1)

- 1. Define abstract and index
- 2. List the major abstract and index online databases
- 3. Explain how to measure the importance of scientific publication (impact factor and etc.)
- 4. ,Explain h index (strengths and criticisms of h index)

At the	end of this lesson, the student will be able to);
KNOWI	LEDGE	
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	Histology of the nervous system (T-2)	 Describe the embryologic origin, histological features of cerebrum, cerebellum and medulla spinalis and the relationship of structure and function Describe the histological features of the peripheral nervous system and the relationships of structure and function. Describe the process of myelination, and the function of myelin,
HISTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY		 including nodes of ranvier in the central and peripheral nervous system and explain the role of the oligodendrocyte and schwann cell, with respect to both myelinated and unmyelinated neurons. 4. Describe the organization of connective tissue in a nerve. 5. Identify some important pathological situations
AND	Nervous Tissue Histology (T-1)	Explain structure and function of the neuronal and neuroglial cells of the nervous system
EMBRY	SKILLS	
OLOGN		Show the histological features of cerebrum, cerebellum and medulla spinalis.
		 Demonstrate a neuron and label its key histological and structural features.
	Lab: Histology of Nervous System (T-2)	 Explain the microscopic structure of a nerve fiber, including the structure of the myelin sheath and connective tissue organization.
		4. Show the histological features of ganglion.

At the e	end of this lesson, the student will be able to	:
KNOWL	EDGE	
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
РНҮЅІОLОGY	General organization of nervous system (T-1)	 Define the general organization of nervous system by explaining its subdivisions as central vs. peripheral; somatic vs. autonomic nervous system; motor vs. sensory divisions Describe the location and constitution of the Central Nervous System (CNS) Define the functions of the various cell types in the nervous system Describe synaptic transmission by giving examples Describe post-synaptic potentials by giving examples Name the main neurotransmitters of the nervous system with their main functions Explain in which ways the neurotransmitter action terminates
ЭС	Sensory receptors & receptor potentials (T-1)	 Define somatic (general) and special senses Describe common features of the sensory receptors Classify sensory receptors based on anatomical position and based on their sensitivity to specific stimulus modalities Describe the basic components of the sensory pathways Explain receptor potential Describe receptive field by giving examples Explain adaptation to a sensory stimuli Explain the differences between rapidly adapting and slowly adapting receptors with their functions

	Explain the relationship between receptor potential and the number of action potential that sensory neuron is producing
Sense of touch (T-1)	 Describe the location, type, and function of receptors that mediate the sensations of touch Describe the steps involved in sensory transduction and action potential generation in cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Differentiate cutaneous receptors based on their location, receptive field, receptor sensitivity, and receptor adaptation. Compare the pathways that mediates input from touch and vibratory senses to that mediating information from other sensory modalities. Describe the two-point discrimination test by explaining how it is used
Sensation of pain and thermoreception (T-2)	 Describe the features of pain receptors Explain the characteristics of the different pain pathways Describe the intrinsic analgesia system of the body Explain the role of the different parts of the cerebral cortex on the evaluation and perception of pain Defines the characteristics of visceral pain Explain the referred pain Describe the features of thermal receptors Describe the features of the thermal pathways Explain the role of the different parts of the cerebral cortex on the evaluation and perception of thermal stimuli Describe the number and distribution of the thermal receptors in the body Define the effect of gradually or abruptly changing temperature on warm and cold sensations
Proprioception (T-2)	 Define the roles of receptors in proprioception Explain the organization of proprioception pathway Describe the functional role of muscle spindle in proprioception Explain the physiological importance of Golgi tendon organ in proprioception and inverse stretch reflex State the role of joint capsule receptors in proprioception Describe the neural pathways carrying priprioceptive information from periphery to the central nervous system Define the role of cerebellum in proprioception Explain the role of vestibular system in proprioception
BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİV "scientia e	 Describe the structure of the spinal cord Describe the reflex functions carried out by the spinal cord Define the importance of the posture and the locomotion reflexes that are executed by the spinal cord. Define the neuronal circuity of posture and locomotion and
Medulla spinalis and ascending pathways (T-2)	 identifies the names of reflexes associated with the posture and locomotion. 5. Describe reciprocal innervation and reciprocal inhibiton 6. Defines the effect of shock and decerebration on the functions of the spinal cord 7. Define the effect of the spinal shock process on the autonomic reflexes which are executed by the spinal cord and define the order to the return toward the normal level of these reflexes.
Cerebro-spinal-fluid and the blood-brain- barrier (T-2)	 Describe regulation of cerebral blood flow Describe characteristics of cerebral microcirculation Describe general properties of cerebrospinal fluid system

	4.	Describe the functions of anatomical structures that secret
	-	absorb containing cerebrospinal fluid
	5.	Describe formation, flow and absorption of cerebrospinal f
	6.	Define the composition of cerebrospinal fluid
	7.	Describe the characteristics of both blood-cerebrospinal flu and blood-brain barriers
	8.	Name diseases that may be related to cerebrospinal fluid a cerebral circulation
	9.	Describe brain metabolic rate, use of oxygen and nutrients
		the neurons
	1.	Name the brain lobes
	2.	Describe white matter and grey matter
	3.	Describe the 6-layer organization of cerebral cortex by explaining their features and connections
	4.	Explain 5 major functional divisions of cerebral cortex
	5.	Localize primary sensory areas, primary motor area, unimo
Organization of Cerebral Cortex		association areas and multimodal association areas of the
(T-2)		cerebral cortex
	6.	Describe general functions of primary areas, unimodal
		association areas and multimodal association areas of the
		cerebral cortex
	7.	Discuss possible methods that can be used to create function
		map of cerebral cortex
	1.	Define the functional organization of cerebellum
	2.	Explain the neural connections of cerebellum with other ce
		nervous system centers
Functions of cerebellum and basal	3.	Describe the physiological roles of deep cerebellar nuclei
ganglia	4.	Explain the functions of different cell types in cerebellar co
(T-2)	5.	State the functional organization of basal ganglia
(/	6.	Describe the roles of neurons located in different parts of b
	_	ganglia in terms of neurotransmitters
	7. 8.	Define the role of putamen circuit in motor activities Explain the role of caudate circuit in motor activities
	1.	Describe how electroencephalogram (EEG) can be recorded
Electroencephalography	2.	Explain the origin of the EEG signal
(T-1)	3.	Describe the primary types of rhythms and their properties
		can be observed in an EEG recording
	4. 1.	List the main clinical uses of the EEG Define the general principles of central organization of mol
	1.	pathways
	2	Explain the motor functions of spinal cord
	2. 3.	Explain the motor functions of spinal cord Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal co
	3.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal co
		Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal c Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical
	3.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal c Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical importance
Control of body movements from reflex	3. 4.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal c Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical importance State the neural circuitry of crossed extensor reflex
to complex motor control	3. 4. 5.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal c Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical importance
	3. 4. 5.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal of Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical importance State the neural circuitry of crossed extensor reflex Describe the functional organization of motor cortex in voluntary motor actions
to complex motor control	3. 4. 5. 6.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal of Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical importance State the neural circuitry of crossed extensor reflex Describe the functional organization of motor cortex in voluntary motor actions
to complex motor control	3. 4. 5. 6.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal of Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical importance State the neural circuitry of crossed extensor reflex Describe the functional organization of motor cortex in voluntary motor actions Define the roles of corticospinal and corticobulbar tracts in
to complex motor control	3. 4. 5. 6.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal of Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical importance State the neural circuitry of crossed extensor reflex Describe the functional organization of motor cortex in voluntary motor actions Define the roles of corticospinal and corticobulbar tracts in motor actions
to complex motor control	3. 4. 5. 6.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal of Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical importance State the neural circuitry of crossed extensor reflex Describe the functional organization of motor cortex in voluntary motor actions Define the roles of corticospinal and corticobulbar tracts in motor actions Explain the function of red nucleus and corticorubrospinal pathway in motor activities
to complex motor control	3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal of Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical importance State the neural circuitry of crossed extensor reflex Describe the functional organization of motor cortex in voluntary motor actions Define the roles of corticospinal and corticobulbar tracts in motor actions Explain the function of red nucleus and corticorubrospinal pathway in motor activities Describe the roles of cerebellum, basal ganglia and motor of
to complex motor control	3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal of Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical importance State the neural circuitry of crossed extensor reflex Describe the functional organization of motor cortex in voluntary motor actions Define the roles of corticospinal and corticobulbar tracts in motor actions Explain the function of red nucleus and corticorubrospinal pathway in motor activities Describe the roles of cerebellum, basal ganglia and motor of in the execution of voluntary motor actions in an integrate manne
to complex motor control	3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal of Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical importance State the neural circuitry of crossed extensor reflex Describe the functional organization of motor cortex in voluntary motor actions Define the roles of corticospinal and corticobulbar tracts in motor actions Explain the function of red nucleus and corticorubrospinal pathway in motor activities Describe the roles of cerebellum, basal ganglia and motor of in the execution of voluntary motor actions in an integrate manne Define physiologic anatomy of the brain stem, the reticular
to complex motor control (T-2)	3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal of Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical importance State the neural circuitry of crossed extensor reflex Describe the functional organization of motor cortex in voluntary motor actions Define the roles of corticospinal and corticobulbar tracts in motor actions Explain the function of red nucleus and corticorubrospinal pathway in motor activities Describe the roles of cerebellum, basal ganglia and motor of in the execution of voluntary motor actions in an integrate manne Define physiologic anatomy of the brain stem, the reticular activating system and the thalamus
to complex motor control	3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal of Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical importance State the neural circuitry of crossed extensor reflex Describe the functional organization of motor cortex in voluntary motor actions Define the roles of corticospinal and corticobulbar tracts in motor actions Explain the function of red nucleus and corticorubrospinal pathway in motor activities Describe the roles of cerebellum, basal ganglia and motor of in the execution of voluntary motor actions in an integrated manne Define physiologic anatomy of the brain stem, the reticular activating system and the thalamus Describe major effects of pontine reticular nuclei on spinal
to complex motor control (T-2) Thalamus, brain stem and reticular	3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Describe the roles of motor neurons located in the spinal of Explain the neural circuitry of stretch reflex and its clinical importance State the neural circuitry of crossed extensor reflex Describe the functional organization of motor cortex in voluntary motor actions Define the roles of corticospinal and corticobulbar tracts in motor actions Explain the function of red nucleus and corticorubrospinal pathway in motor activities Describe the roles of cerebellum, basal ganglia and motor of in the execution of voluntary motor actions in an integrated manne Define physiologic anatomy of the brain stem, the reticular

5. Name the brain stem nuclei that synthesise major excitatory/ inhibitory neurobnromes which are important for control of brain activities 6. Describe major physiological effects of neurohormones in different brain regions 7. Name functions of the thalamic nuclei 1. Describe the spectrum of brain states ranging from coma to normal consciousness 2. Differentiate wakefulness from awareness 3. Describe the behavioral and EEG characteristics of the stages sleep and the mechanisms responsible for their production. 4. Discuss the circadian rhythm and the role of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCV) in its regulation. 5. Describe the diurnal regulation of synthesis of melatonin in th pineal gland. 1. Describe the hearing regulation of synthesis of melatonin in th pineal gland. 2. Discribe the hearing regulation of synthesis of melatonin in th pineal gland. 3. Describe the hearing regulation of synthesis of melatonin in th pineal gland. 4. Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. 5. Explain the location of the cell bodies and axonal trajectories or preganglionic and postganglionic sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons. 6. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and sympathetic neurons. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction 8. Explain the location of the cell bodies and axonal trajectories or preganglionic and postganglionic sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons. 8. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction 1. List the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and enigulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of each of these structures bescribe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions of hypothalamic nuclei 9. Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions of hypothalamic nuclei 9. Describe the role of myadala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 9. Describe the r		
5. Name the brain stem nuclei that synthesise major excitatory/inhibitory neurohormones which are important for control of brain activities 6. Describe major physiological effects of neurohormones in different brain regions 7. Name functions of the spectrum of brain states ranging from coma to normal consciousness 8. Differentiate wakefulness from awareness 8. Differentiate wakefulness from awareness 8. Differentiate wakefulness from awareness 8. Differentiate wakefulness from awareness 8. Differentiate wakefulness from awareness 8. Describe the behavioral and EEG characteristics of the stages sleep and the mechanisms responsible for their production. 9. Discuss the circadian rhythm and the role of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal glant. 9. Discuss the circadian rhythm and the role of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal glant. 9. Discuss the circadian rhythm and the role of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal glant. 9. Discuss the circadian rhythm and the role of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal glant. 9. Discuss the circadian rhythm and the role of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in the regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal glant of the autonomic control of the suprachiasma the regulation of viscoria pregnaglionic and postagnaglionic sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems on the regulation of the various organ systems. 9. Discuss the overall functions of the parasympathetic and sympathetic nervous systems. 9. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction of hypothalamic nuclei (SSN) is the possible of the parasympathetic and parasympathetic nuclei (SSN) is the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction of hypothalamic nuclei (SSN) is the possible the general functions of each of these struction of hypothalamic nuclei (SSN) is the possible than the role of presociati		,
6. Describe major physiological effects of neurohormones in different brain regions 7. Name functions of the thalamic nuclei 1. Describe the spectrum of brain states ranging from coma to normal consciousness 2. Differentiate wakefulness from awareness 3. Describe the behavioral and EEG characteristics of the stages sleep and the mechanisms responsible for their production, 4. Discuss the circadian rhythm and the role of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation. 5. Describe the diurnal regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal gland. 6. Describe the ways that the ANS contributes to homeostasis to expect the hierarchy of the autonomic control separation of Visceral Functions 6. Describe the hierarchy of the autonomic ganglia and on target organs. 6. Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. 7. Discuss the circadian rhythm and the role of the various organ systems. 8. Explain the location of the cell bodies and axonal trajectories or preganglionic and postganglionic sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system on the regulation of the various organ systems. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction 1. List the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and cinquiate grus) and describe the general functions of each of these structures involved in reward and punishment in learning and memory 1. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei 1. Describe the organism in learning and memory 1. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala in high structures involved in reward and punishment in learning and memory 1. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral corte in intellectual functions areas of the cerebral corte to the thalamus and other brain areas 1. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory, and working memory 4. Lis		Name the brain stem nuclei that synthesise major excitatory / inhibitory neurohormones which are important for control of
7. Name functions of the thalamic nuclei 1. Describe the spectrum of brain states ranging from coma to normal consciousness 2. Differentiate wakefulness from awareness 3. Describe the behavioral and EEG characteristics of the stages sleep and the mechanisms responsible for their production. 4. Discuss the circadian rhythm and the role of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation. 5. Describe the diurnal regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal gland. 6. Describe the hierarchy of the autonomic control of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation. 7. Describe the hierarchy of the autonomic control of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal gland. 7. Describe the hierarchy of the autonomic control of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal gland. 8. Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. 8. Describe the hierarchy of the autonomic ganglia and on target organs. 8. Explain the location of the cell bodies and axonal trajectories of preganglionic and postganglionic sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system on the regulation of the various organ systems. 9. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction organ systems. 9. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction organ systems. 9. Describe the general functions of each of these structures and describe the general functions or each of these structures and describe the general functions or each of these structures and describe the general functions or each of these structures and punishment in learning and memory and describe the general functions or each of the structure of the hypothalamic nuclei or the cell organization of the cerebral cort to the thalamic and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory and working memory and working memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memories of the cerebral cort to the t		6. Describe major physiological effects of neurohormones in
Different states of brain and Sleep (T-2) Different states of brain and Sleep (T-2) Different states of brain and Sleep (T-2) Discuss the circadian rhythm and the role of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation. Discuss the circadian rhythm and the role of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation. Describe the diurnal regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal gland. Describe the diurnal regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal gland. 1. Describe the hierarchy of the autonomic control 3. Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. 4. Explain the types of receptors on autonomic ganglia and on target organs. 5. Explain the location of the cell bodies and axonal trajectories to preganglionic and postganglionic sympathetic and sympathetic neurons. 6. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and sympathetic nervous system on the regulation of the various organ systems. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction sympathetic nervous system on the regulation of the various organ systems. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction areas of each of these structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and cingulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of each of these structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamic nuclei 8. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei 9. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei 1. Describe the displacement in the property of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala in Dehavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala in Dehavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala in Dehavior, and the control of amygdala in Dehavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala in Dehavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala in Dehavi		
Different states of brain and Sleep (T-2) 3. Describe the behavioral and EEG characteristics of the stages sleep and the mechanisms responsible for their production. 4. Discuss the circadian rhythm and the role of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation. 5. Describe the diurnal regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal gland. 1. Describe the ways that the ANS contributes to homeostasis because the diurnal regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal gland. 1. Describe the hierarchy of the autonomic control separation of Visceral Functions (F-2) 2. Describe the hierarchy of the autonomic ganglia and on target organs. 4. Explain the types of receptors on autonomic ganglia and on target organs. 5. Explain the location of the cell bodies and axonal trajectories or preganglionic and postganglionic sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons. 6. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and sympathetic nervous system on the regulation of the various organ systems. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction sympathetic nervous system on the regulation of the various organ systems. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction and secrible the general functions of each of these structures and describe the general functions of each of these structures. 8. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei 9. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei 1. Describe the equal structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learning and memory 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 6. Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learning and memory 8. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 9. Define role of the association areas of the cerebral corte in intellectual functions 1. Define ananomical and functional relations of the cerebral corte in intellectual funct		
Different states of brain and Sleep (T-2) Stages sleep and the mechanisms responsible for their production. Discuss the circadian rhythm and the role of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation. Describe the diurnal regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal gland. Describe the ways that the ANS contributes to homeostasis Describe the hierarchy of the autonomic control Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. Explain the types of receptors on autonomic ganglia and on target organs. Explain the types of receptors on autonomic ganglia and on target organs. Explain the location of the cell bodies and axonal trajectories of preganglionic and postganglionic sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and sympathetic nervous system on the regulation of the various organ systems. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction List the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and cingulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of each of these structures are described the general functions of each of these structures. Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions on hypothalamic nuclei Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learning and memory. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral corte in intellectual functions Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral corte in intellectual functions Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different and more of the femory based on their content by giving examples Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur durit the formation of different types of memory. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
(T-2) ### production. Sescribe the diurnal regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal gland. ### pineal gland. 1. Describe the diurnal regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal gland. 2. Describe the hierarchy of the autonomic control of the suprachiasman nuclei (SCN) in its regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal gland. 3. Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons.		
4. Discuss the circadian rhythm and the role of the suprachiasma nuclei (SCN) in its regulation. 5. Describe the diurnal regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal gland. 1. Describe the ways that the ANS contributes to homeostasis 2. Describe the hierarchy of the autonomic control 3. Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. 4. Explain the types of receptors on autonomic ganglia and on target organs. 5. Explain the types of receptors on autonomic ganglia and on target organs. 6. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and parasympathetic neurons. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the parasympathetic and sympathetic neurons systems. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction 1. List the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdal and circulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of each of these structures 2. Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions on hypothalamic nuclei 3. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic, nuclei 4. Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learning and memory 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 6. Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learning and memory 8. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 8. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 9. Define of the association areas of the cerebral corte in intellectual functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral corte in intellectual functions 9. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral corte in intellectual functions 1. Secribe the reper of the association areas of the cerebral corte in intellectual functions 1. Secribe the reper of the association areas of the cerebral corte in intellectual functions 2. Describe the of perfo		
5. Describe the diurnal regulation of synthesis of melatonin in the pineal gland. 1. Describe the ways that the ANS contributes to homeostasis 2. Describe the hierarchy of the autonomic control 3. Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. 4. Explain the types of receptors on autonomic ganglia and on target organs. 5. Explain the location of the cell bodies and axonal trajectories of preganglionic and postganglionic sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons. 6. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and sympathetic nervous systems. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction 1. List the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocarpus, amygdala and cingulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of each of these structures 2. Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions on hypothalamic nuclei 3. Describe the durant structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learning and memory 6. Describe the role of hippocampus in learning and memory 7. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala and memory and other intellectual functions areas 2. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala and memory 8. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 9. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala and memory and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the mentanism involved in formation and storage of different forms of memory based on their content by giving examples 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memory and other intellectual functions 6. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions	(T-2)	·
Autonomic Nervous System and Central Organization of Visceral Functions (T-2) Autonomic Nervous System and Central Organization of Visceral Functions (T-2) Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. Explain the types of receptors on autonomic ganglia and on target organs. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and sympathetic neurons. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and sympathetic nervous system on the regulation of the various organ systems. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction list the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and cingulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of the bructions of the breast structures. Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions of hypothalamic nuclei Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions of hypothalamic nuclei Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learning and memory Describe the neural structures involved in reward and gunishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learning and memory Describe the neural structures involved in reward and gunishment in learning and memory Describe the neural structures involved in the struction of anygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala in disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from		
1. Describe the ways that the ANS contributes to homeostasis 2. Describe the hierarchy of the autonomic control 3. Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. 4. Explain the types of receptors on autonomic ganglia and on target organs. 5. Explain the location of the cell bodies and axonal trajectories or preganglionic and postganglionic sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons. 6. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and sympathetic nervous system on the regulation of the various organ systems. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction 1. List the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and cingulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of each of these structures 2. Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions on hypothalamic nuclei 3. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei 4. Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learning and memory 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 6. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memory. 6. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
2. Describe the hierarchy of the autonomic control 3. Explain the transmitter released from pre and postganglionic neurons. 4. Explain the types of receptors on autonomic ganglia and on target organs. 5. Explain the location of the cell bodies and axonal trajectories in preganglionic and postganglionic sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons. 6. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and sympathetic neurons. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction of the the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and cingulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of each of these structures and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learning and memory of the primary structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learning and memory of the properties of th		pincai giana.
Autonomic Nervous System and Central Organization of Visceral Functions (T-2) Limbic system		
Autonomic Nervous System and Central Organization of Visceral Functions (T-2) (T-2)		
Autonomic Nervous System and Central Organization of Visceral Functions (T-2) 5. Explain the location of the cell bodies and axonal trajectories. preganglionic and postganglionic sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons. 6. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and sympathetic nervous system on the regulation of the various organ systems. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction 1. List the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and cingulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of each of these structures 2. Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions of hypothalamic nuclei 3. Describe the beth dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei 4. Describe the role of reward and punishment in learning and memory 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 6. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur durit the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
Organization of Visceral Functions (T-2) Explain the location of the cell bodies and axonal trajectories preganglionic and postganglionic sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and sympathetic neurons. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction List the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and cingulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of each of these structures. Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions of hypothalamic nuclei. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei. Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learni and memory. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory. Describe the role of hippocampus in learning and memory. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala. Name the functions of the limbic cortex. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memory and morking memory. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur durit the formation of different types of memory.		4. Explain the types of receptors on autonomic ganglia and on
T-2		
parasympathetic neurons. 6. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and sympathetic nervous system on the regulation of the various organ systems. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction 1. List the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and cingulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of each of these structures. 2. Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions of hypothalamic nuclei 3. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei 4. Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learni and memory 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 6. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memories 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
6. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and sympathetic nervous system on the regulation of the various organ systems. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction 1. List the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and cingulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of each of these structure. 2. Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions of hypothalamic nuclei 3. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei 4. Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learni and memory 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 6. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur dur the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions	(1.2)	
organ systems. 7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction 1. List the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and cingulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of each of these structures. 2. Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions of hypothalamic nuclei 3. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei 4. Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learni and memory 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 6. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur duri the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		6. Compare the overall functions of the parasympathetic and
7. Discuss the possible effects of the autonomic dysfunction 1. List the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and cingulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of each of these structures. 2. Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions on hypothalamic nuclei. 3. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei. 4. Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learning and memory. 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory. 6. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala. 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex. 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas. 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions. 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory. 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples. 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories. 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur durit the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions.		
1. List the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and cingulate gyrus) and describe the general functions of each of these structures. 2. Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions of hypothalamic nuclei 3. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei 4. Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learni and memory 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 6. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur durit the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
and describe the general functions of each of these structures Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions of hypothalamic nuclei Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learni and memory Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala Name the functions of the limbic cortex Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur durit the formation of different types of memory. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		1. List the primary structures involved in the limbic system (the
2. Describe the vegetative, endocrine and behavioral functions of hypothalamic nuclei 3. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei 4. Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learni and memory 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 6. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur durit the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
hypothalamic nuclei 3. Describe the dysfunctions resulting from destruction of hypothalamic nuclei 4. Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learni and memory 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 6. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur durit the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
Limbic system (T-2) 4. Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learni and memory 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 6. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples 6. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur durit the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
(T-2) 4. Describe the neural structures involved in reward and punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learning and memory 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 6. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur durit the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
punishment, and the role of reward and punishment in learni and memory 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 6. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory Physiological basis of cognitive functions (learning, memory, attention, language) (T-2) 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur durit the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
and memory 5. Define role of hippocampus in learning and memory 6. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples (T-2) 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur during the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions	(1-2)	
6. Describe the role of amygdala in behavior, and behavioral disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral corte in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples (T-2) 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur durit the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		and memory
disorders resulting from destruction of amygdala 7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples (T-2) 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur durit the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex 1. Define anatomical and functional relations of the cerebral cort to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral cort in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples (T-2) 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur during the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		· ·
to the thalamus and other brain areas 2. Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral corte in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples (T-2) 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur during the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		7. Name the functions of the limbic cortex
 Describe the role of the association areas of the cerebral corte in intellectual functions Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur during the formation of different types of memory. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions 		
in intellectual functions 3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur during the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
3. Describe and differentiate short-term memory, long-term memory and working memory Physiological basis of cognitive functions (learning, memory, attention, language) (T-2) 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur during the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
memory and working memory 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples (T-2) 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur during the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
Physiological basis of cognitive functions (learning, memory, attention, language) (T-2) 4. List the forms of memory based on their content by giving examples 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage or different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur during the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
(learning, memory, attention, language) (T-2) 5. Describe the mechanisms involved in formation and storage of different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur during the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions	Physiological basis of cognitive functions	
different forms of memories 6. Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur duri the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions	(learning, memory, attention, language)	examples
 Explain the anatomical and molecular changes that occur duri the formation of different types of memory. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions 	(T-2)	
the formation of different types of memory. 7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
7. Explain the role of prefrontal cortex in working memory and other intellectual functions		
other intellectual functions		
U, Describe attention and attention related brain aleas		Describe attention and attention related brain areas

9. Describe the brain areas related with language ability10. Differentiate the brain areas that are responsible for the comprehension and production of speech

	DGE		LEADNING OUTCOMES
DEP	TOPIC	1.	LEARNING OUTCOMES
		1. 2.	Know the spinal cord anatomy and function
			Assess the spinal meninges on MRI myelogram Demonstrate spinal nerves and the cord on cross sectional
		3.	·
	Images of the Modulla Chinalis	4.	imaging
	Images of the Medulla Spinalis	4.	Learn the terms cauda equina, conus medullaris and filum terminale and show them on imaging
	(T-2)	5.	Understand the consept of the lumber-sacral nerves existing
		J.	below corresponding lomber level
		6.	Learn the method of X-ray and CT myelography
		7.	Know the spinal segments
		1.	Learn the parts, contents and location of the brainstem and
		1	show them on MRI
		2.	Show Cerebral peduncle, Substantia nigra, Substantia rubra,
			Superior colliculus, Inferior colliculus, Aquaductus cerebri of th
			mesencephalon on MRI
		3.	Show CN III and IV on MRI
		4.	Descriebe the pons and show nucleus of CN V, 4.th Ventricul
		() /	Superior cerebellar peduncle, Medial longitudinal fasiculus,
	Images of the Brainstem		Corticospinal tracts on MRI
	(T-1)	5.	Demonstrate CN VI, CN VII, CN VIII, Cerebellopontin angle
		, v	sistern, basilar artery, MAI, inner ear structures on MRI
		6.	Show Cochlear nucleus, Vestibular nucleus, Inferior cerebellar
፟፟፟ፘ			peduncle
₫		7.	Demonstrate Medulla oblongata: OLİVA, MEDULLARY PYRAM
은			Glossopharyngeal and Vagus nerves extending to Jugular
9			foramen, Rootlets of CN XI, CN X
<u> </u>		8.	Show CN XII rootlets emerge from the anterior-lateral sulcus
RADIOLOGIC ANATOMY		1.	Assess the structures of the posterior cranial fossa on MRI
₽		2.	Show 4. th ventricle, Cerebellar tonsil, Foramen magnum,
9	Images of Cerebellum		Primary fissure, Tentorium cerebelli on images
₹	(T-1)	3.	Demonstrate anterior, posterior and flocculonodular lobes,
	(1 1)		nodulus, vermis on images
		4.	Assess the deep nuclei of the cerebellum
		5.	Describe the cerebellar peduncles on MRI
	"aciastic a	1.	Appretiate the anatomy of the ventricular system and the
	"scientia e	ıum	cerebrospinal fluid.
		۷.	Comprehend the anatomy of the dura, arachnoidea, pia-mate
		3.	Show the epidural, subdural and subarachnoid spaces
	Images of the Diencephalon,	4. 5.	Depict the cisterns of the cerebrum on MRI images Appretiate the borders of the midbrain, pons, and medulla
	Ventricular System	6.	Show the parts of the mesencephalon, and the traces of the 3
	(T-2)	O.	and 4th cranial nerves and their nuclei on MRI
		7.	Demonstrate the pons and the 5th, 6th cranial nerves and the
		/.	nuclei on MRI
		8.	Depict the borders and parts of the medulla on MRI
		9.	Show the course of the 7th, 8th, 9 th, 10, 11th, 12 th cranial
		.	nerves and their nuclei on MRI
		1.	Demonstrate the central sulcus and the pre-postcentral gyri
	Images of the Telencephalon and the	2.	Discern the cingulate sulcus, corpus callosum, cingulate gyrus
	Tractie	3.	Appreciate the sulci and gyri of the frontal lob in 3 dimentions
	(T-2)	-	on MRI
	,	4.	Appreciate the sulci and gyri of the parietal lob in 3 dimention
			on MRI

	 5. Demonstrate the sulci and gyri of the temporal lob in 3 dimentions on MRI 6. Discern the locations of the primary and secondary visual-auditory, motor, somatosensory cortices
	 Differantiate the basal ganglia on MRI images Appretiate the function of different basal ganglia
Parasympathetic and Sympathetic	3. Depict the structures of the mesencephalon, the nuclei of the
Nervous System	3rd and 4th cranial nerves on MR images
(T-2)	4. Comprehend the inputs and outputs to the basal ganglia
	5. Know the blood supply to the basal ganglia
	6. Differentiate the parts of the diencephalus on MR images
	7. Appretiate parts of the thalamus and their general function

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
SKILLS				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
		1.	Identify indications for cervical collar use	
CLINICAL		2.	Describe the different types of cervical collars	
SKILLS	Applying a cervical collar	3.	Summarize complications of cervical collars	
	(T-1) (P-1)	4.	Demonstrate how to apply a cervical collar	
		5.	Recall considerations when caring for a patient with a cervical	
			collar	

A + + b -	As the and of this leaven, the student will be able to					
SKILLS	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
DEP	TOPIC	LEADAUNIC OUTCOMES				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES				
		Discuss why communication skills in medicine	are important			
		2. Clarify the feelings that drive human actions				
	Introduction to Communication Skills	3. Define aggressive, passive and assertive types				
		4. Discover that human beings react differently in	a given situation			
		depending on their own levels of acceptance	-t: /!f			
		5. Distinguish the necessary action to be taken (li	stening / seir-			
		expression) during communication				
		 Define the steps of active listening Appraise importance of body language in com 	munication			
	Active Listening	3. List the sentences that may act as barriers in co				
		4. Demonstrates active listening skills when talking				
Š		problem	ig to a person in			
COMMUNICATION SKILLS IN MEDICINE		Distinguish different forms of self-expression				
Ş		 Identify negative effect of judgmental self-exp 	ression in			
ğ		interpersonal relationship				
Ę		3. Describe three steps of self-expression using "	language"			
2		4. Demonstrate correct self-expression method				
S	Self-expression; Conflict Resolution	5. Define two different types of conflicts	' '			
ES		6. Explain different methods of resolution in nece	essity based			
Z		conflicts				
₹		7. Comprehends reasons of conflicts in people w	no has different			
Ë		values				
		8. Discuss the ways of conflict resolution in peop	e with different			
m		values				
		Adapts basic communication skills to doctor- p				
		Uses techniques to build up and maintain rapp	ort with the			
	Using the basic communication skills in	patient				
	doctor-patient relationship	3. Uses techniques of active listening while talkin	g to the patient			
		4. Evaluates emotions of the patient and respond	ls in accordance			
		with the emotion				
		5. Encourages the patient to Express his/her cond	cerns			
		- , , ,				

NOW	LEDGE	
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
	ETHICS - Moral Philosophy - Major Areas of Ethics -Part 2 (T-2)	 Define instrumental and principle based ethics Define the other ethical rules Define why ethics necessary for organizations. Give some examples which discussed interactively during the lectures Explain the coordination of the health service delivery process (cases that require cooperation and team service in preventive, treatment and rehabilitative services) and ethics
MEDICAL ETHICS AND HISTORY OF MEDICINE	How To Approach An Ethical Dilemma (T-2)	 Explain legal and ethical divergences and dilemmas in medical practice Define the solution steps of the ethical dilemma as: Step 1: Recognise the situation as one that raises an ethical dilemma Step 2: Break the dilemma into its component parts Step 3: Seek additional information, including the patient's viewpoint Step 4: Identify any relevant law or professional guidance Step 5: Subject the dilemma to critical analysis Step 6: Be able to justify the decision with sound arguments
	Ethic Dilemma; Human Rights, Ethics- Part – 1 (T-2)	 Define the purposes of ethics training Define what do you hope to get out of this? Define the competencies of ethics committees Explain Violations of the right to health Explain Patients' Rights and Responsibilities Explain Physicians' Rights and Resposibilities
	Ethic Dilemma; Human Rights, Ethics- Part – 2 (T-2)	 Define the foundations of medical ethics Define the principles of solution for ethical dilemma Define legal conditions Define Ethical issues in medical record, prescription an report writing Define how to make decisions about ethical issues Define Ethical states regarding the beginning and end of lif Define Legal and ethical issues in forced treatment

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWL	KNOWLEDGE			
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
PHIL	Well-being – I (T-2)	 Comprehend the relationship between health and wellbeing. Distinguish between different theories of well-being. Explain hedonism. Explain objections against hedonism. 		
РНІLOSOРНҮ	Well-being – II (T-2)	 Comprehend the relationship between health andwellbeing. Distinguish between different theories of well-being. Explain desire-satisfaction theories and objective list theories of well-being. Explain the objections against each. 		

MED 1008: SENSORY ORGANS AND ENDOCRIN SYSTEM				
Course Date May 20 – June 14, 2024				
Practical Exams: June 13, 2024 Theoretical Exam: June 14, 2024				
Academic Unit	Academic Staff	Theoretical hours	Practical hours	Total
Anatomy	Uğur Baran Kasırga, Assist. Prof.	19	10	29
Behavioural Sciences	Sibel Çakır, Prof. Asil Budaklı, Assist. Prof. Bahar Tanyaş, Assist Prof.	8		8
Biochemistry	Yeşim Neğiş, Assoc. Prof. Özlem Unay Demirel, Assoc. Prof.	8	-	8
Biophysics	Serdar Durdağı, Prof. Bircan Dinç, Assist. Prof. Duygu Tarhan, Assist Prof	6	1	7
Evidence Based Medicine and Statistics	Cüneyd Parlayan, Assist. Prof.	4	-	4
Histology and Embryology	Yasemin Ersoy Canıllıoğlu, Assist. Prof.	8	8	16
Physiology	Sema Tülay Köz, Prof. Yasemin Keskin Ergen, Assist. Prof. Mehmet Ozansoy, Assist. Prof.	19	1	20
Radiologic Anatomy	Canan Erzen, Prof.	6	-	6
Clinical Skills	Demet Koç, Assist. Prof.	1	1	2
Communication Skills in Medicine (Group 8)	Figen Dağlı, Prof.		Other group	os
TOTAL		79	21	100
STUDY TIME				38

COURSE AIM:

The aim of this course is to:

- provide knowledge about the development, structure, and function of endocrine system and sensory organs with their normal radiologic images;
- provide knowledge about variables and types of measurement scale;
- get skills in oropharyngeal airway insertion;
- get skills about working as a part of a team.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the e	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOWLE	(NOWLEDGE			
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
DEP.	Olfactory nerve (I), Optic nerve (II), Oculomotor nerve (III) and Trochlear nerve (IV) (T-2)	 Define cranial nerves I, II, III and IV Describe the location, course, relationships and function of olfactory nerve (I) Identify the olfactory bulb and olfactory tracts Describe the location, course, relationships and function of optic nerve (II) Identify optic chiasm and optic tracts Describe the location, course, relationships and function of oculomotor nerve (III) Describe the location, course, relationships and function of trochlear nerve (IV) Differentiate the nuclei of oculomotor nerve (III) and trochlear nerve (IV) in the brainstem Distinguish the rootlets of oculomotor nerve (III) and trochlear nerve (IV) as they arise from the brainstem List structural features of cranial nerves I, II, III, IV (motor, sense, parasympathetic) 		
ANATOMY	Trigeminal nerve (V), Abducens nerve(VI) (T-2)	 Explain clinical aspects of pathologies in terms of anatomy Define Cranial Nerves V And VI Describe The Location, Course, Relationships And Function Of Trigeminal Nerve (V) Identify The Trigeminal Ganglion Describe The Branches Of Trigeminal Nerve: Ophthalmic (V1), Maxillary (V2) And Mandibular (V3) Nerves Identify The Course, Further Branches, Relationships And Distribution Of Each Branch Of Trigeminal Nerve (V) Describe The Location, Course, Relationships And Function Of Abducens Nerve (VI) Differentiate The Nuclei Of Trigeminal Nerve (V) And Abducens Nerve (VI) In The Brainstem Distinguish The Rootlets Of Trigeminal Nerve (V) And Abducens Nerve (VI) As They Arise From The Brainstem List Structural Features Of Cranial Nerves V, VI (Motor, Sense, Parasympathetic) Explain Clinical Aspects Of Pathologies In Terms Of Anatomy 		
	Facial nerve (VII) and Vestibulocochlear nerve (VIII) (T-2)	 Define cranial nerves VII and VIII Describe the location, course, relationships and function of facial nerve (VII) Identify the ganglion geniculi Describe the branches of facial nerve Identify the course, further branches, relationships and distribution of each branch of facial nerve (VII) 		

	 Describe the location, course, relationships and function of vestibulocochlear nerve (VIII) Differentiate the nuclei of facial nerve (VII) and vestibulocochlear nerve (VIII) in the brainstem Distinguish the rootlets of facial nerve (VII) and vestibulocochlear nerve (VIII) as they arise from the brainstem List structural features of cranial nerves VII, VIII (motor, sense, parasympathetic) Explain clinical aspects of pathologies in terms of anatomy
Glossopharyngeal nerve (IX) and Vagus nerve(X) (T-2)	 Define cranial nerves IX and X Describe the location, course, relationships and function of glossopharyngeal nerve (IX) Identify the superior and inferior ganglion of glossopharyngeal nerve (IX) Describe the branches of glossopharyngeal nerve Identify the course, further branches, relationships and distribution of each branch of glossopharyngeal nerve (IX) Describe the location, course, relationships and function of vagus nerve (X) Identify the superior and inferior ganglion of vagus nerve (X) Differentiate the nuclei of glossopharyngeal nerve (IX) and vagus nerve (X) in the brainstem Distinguish the rootlets of glossopharyngeal nerve (IX) and vagus nerve (X) as they arise from the brainstem List structural features of cranial nerves IX, X (motor, sense, parasympathetic) Explain clinical aspects of pathologies in terms of anatomy
Accessory nerve (XI) and Hypoglossal nerve (XII) (T-2) BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİ	 Define cranial nerves XI and XII Describe the location, course, relationships and function of accessory nerve (XI) Identify the spinal and cranial roots of accessory nerve (XI) Describe the branches of accessory nerve (XI) Identify the course, further branches, relationships and distribution of each branch of accessory nerve (XI) Describe the location, course, relationships and function of hypoglossal nerve (XII) Differentiate the nuclei of accessory nerve (XI) and hypoglossal nerve (XII) in the brainstem Distinguish the rootlets of accessory nerve (XI) and hypoglossal nerve (XII) as they arise from the brainstem List structural features of cranial nerves XI, XII (motor, sense, parasympathetic) Explain clinical aspects of pathologies in terms of anatomy
Endocrine glands: Adrenal gland, thymus and paraganglions Endocrine glands: Thyroid gland and parathyroid gland (T-2)	 Describe localization, relationships, vessels and innervation of adrenal gland Describe localization, relationships, vessels and innervation of thymus Describe localization, relationships, vessels and innervation of paraganglions Discuss functions of the adrenal gland, thymus and paraganlions in relation to anatomy of these structures Discuss basics of signs and symptoms that can eventually result from dysfunctions these structuresDescribe localization, relationships, vessels and innervation of thyroid gland Describe localization, relationships, vessels and innervation of parathyroid gland Discuss functions of the thyroid gland and parathyroid gland in relation to anatomy of these structures Discuss basics of signs and symptoms that can eventually result from dysfunctions these structures
Endocrine Glands: Pituitary (hypophysis) gland and pineal gland (T-1)	 Describe localization, relationships, vessels and connections of pituitary gland Describe localization, relationships, vessels and connections of pineal gland

Organ of Senses: Organ of Vision (Organum visus) (T-2) Organ of Sences: Organ of Taste, Organ of Smell, Organ of Touch (Organum gustus, organum olfactus, organum tactus) (T-2)	 Discuss functions of the pituitary (hypophysis) gland and pineal glan in relation to anatomy of these structures Discuss basics of signs and symptoms that can eventually result from dysfunctions these structures Define location and relationships of the eyeball Describe the subdivisions of the eyeball Identify the accessory structures associated with vision Differentiate the structures inside the orbit Discuss the functions of organ of vision Identify the organ of taste, its relationships, vessels and connection Describe the organ of smell, its relationships, vessels and connection Discuss the functions of organ of taste, smell, touch Discuss basics of signs and symptoms that can eventually result from dysfunctions of the organ of taste, smell and touch
Organ of Senses: Organ of Hearing and Equilibrium (Organum vestibulocochleare) (T-2)	 Identify the organ of hearing and equilibrium Describe the location, subdivisions, relationships, vessels and connections of the organ of hearing and equilibrium in detail Discuss the functions of organ of hearing and equilibrium Discuss the basics of signs and symptoms that can eventually result from dysfunctions of the organ of hearing and equilibrium
SKILLS	
Lab 1 :Cranial Nerves I-VI (P-2)	 Demonstrate the location, course and relationships of cranial nerves I, II, III and IV on cadavers and models Demonstrate The Location, Course And Relationships And Branch Of Cranial Nerves V And VI On Cadavers And Models
Lab 2:Cranial Nerves VII-XII (P-2)	 Demonstrate the location, course and relationships and branches of cranial nerves VII and VIII on cadavers and models Demonstrate the location, course and relationships and branches of cranial nerves IX and X on cadavers and models Demonstrate the location, course and relationships and branches of cranial nerves XI and XII on cadavers and models
Lab 3 :Organ of Hearing and Equilibrium; Organ of Taste, Organ of Smell (P-2)	 Demonstrate the location, subdivisions, relationships, vessels and connections of the organ of hearing and equilibrium on cadavers and models Demonstrate organ of taste, organ of smell, organ of touch and their relationships on cadavers and models
BAHCESEHIR UNIT Lab 4 :Organ of Vision, Organ of Touch (P-2)	 Demonstrate the eyeball and its subdivisions, accessory structure associated with vision and structures inside the orbit and their relationships on cadavers and models. Demonstrate organ of touch and their relationships on cadavers and models
Lab 5 :Endocrine Glands: Thyroid gland and parathyroid gland; Adrenal gland, thymus and paraganglions; Pituitary (hypophysis) gland and pineal gland (P-2)	 Demonstrate adrenal gland, thymus and paraganlions and their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate thyroid gland and parathyroid gland and their relationships on cadavers and models Demonstrate pituitary (hypophysis) gland and pineal gland and the

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOW	KNOWLEDGE		
DEP. TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES	
BEHAVIOU	Introduction to Personality Development- 1: (T-2)	 Define personality Critically examine classic and contemporary theories of personality Explain psychodynamic understanding of personality at an introductory level 	

Introduction to Personality Development -2 (T-2)	 Explain behavioral-cognitive tradition in understanding personality development at an introductory level Explain trait theory at an introductory level Discuss the goals of the psychiatric interview
Principles of patient-doctor relationship	1. Discuss the goals of the psychiatric interview
and psychiatric interview (T-2)	2. Summarize the key components of a psychiatric interview
Mental state examination: Symptoms and signs (T-2)	 Describe the general purpose of the mental state examination Define the structure and components of a mental state examination Identify and differentiate signs and symptoms
	S. Germin, and americand signs and symptoms

	he end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
DEP.	LEDGE TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
DEP.	Joine	1. Categorize the hormones in terms of mechanism of action 2. Explain the type of receptors that hormones use 3. Determine the different ways of action of hormones that bind to receptors on/in target cells 4. Classify hormones receptors according to localization 5. Discuss the basic model for the action of peptide hormones,		
	Mechanism of hormone action (T-2)	catecholamines and other membrane active hormones 6. Explain the factors effecting the target cell response by means of upregulation and downregulation 7. Define permissive, synergistic and antagonistic effect 8. Define agonist and antagonist in terms of hormones 9. Discuss properties of hormone receptor interactions 10. List the hormones that bind to intracellular receptors 11. Explain the pathways involving cell membrane hormone receptors		
BIOCHEMISTRY	Male sex hormones and regulation (T-2)	 List male sex hormones Identify the structure of male sex hormones Describe the hypothalamic, pituitary and gonadal axis of male hormones Describe the structure of LH and FSH Discuss the feedback regulation of Gonadotropin releasing hormone, LH and FSH in males Describe the main effects of testosterone, anti müllerian hormone Explain the testosterone, antimüllerian hormone Discuss the catabolism of testosterone 		
TRY	BAHCESEHIR ÜNIT Female sex hormones and regulation (T-2) Scientia	 List female sex hormones Identify the structure of female sex hormones Describe the hypothalamic, pituitary and gonadal axis of female Describe the structure of LH and FSH Discuss the feedback regulation of Gonadotropin releasing hormone, LH and FSH Explain the physiological menstrual cycle in terms of hormones Describe the main effects of estrogens and progesterone Explain the estrogen and progesterone biosynthesis Explain the two cell theory of estrogen production in the ovary Discuss the catabolism of estrogen and progesterone 		
	Placenta, amnion fluid and cord blood's biochemistry (T-2)	 List the placental hormones Tell the properties of amniotic fluid Tell the properties of cord blood by mentioning its clinical use Discuss the functional role of alpha feto protein in pregnancy Discuss the levels of human chorionic gonadotropin level in pregnancy Explain the effects of human placental lactogen Explain the functional role of estrogens and progesterone in pregnancy Discuss the catabolism and excretion of progesterone, estrogen and human chorionic gonadotropin 		

	end of this lesson, the student will be able	to:
KNOW DEP.	/LEDGE TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES
DEP.	Understanding biological systems using physical chemistry. Signal transductions (T-1)	 Define stimulus, receptor, sensation, perception Explain sensory pathways, sensory organs Describe sense types, location, intensity, effect, localization and acuity Explain Stevens and Weber-Fechner laws Describe chemo receptors Explain skin receptors Explain transduction, nerves and analog/digital transformation, axon terminal and synapse
	Olfactory System and sense of taste (T-1)	 Explain the olfactory receptor, olfactory bulb, nasal epithelium, olfactory tract, olfactory cortex Define odor coding mechanism Illustrate biological mechanism of odorant detection Describe different models based on molecular shape for odor detection Describe the process of taste transduction Define basic modalities of sense of taste such as salty, sour, sweet, bitter, and umami
	Vision and lenses (T-1)	 Explain focal point and principal axis of the lenses Calculate image height and magnification Define and calculate visual acuity Describe basic principles of vision Define Myopia, hyperopia, astigmatism Explain correction of refractive errors
віорнуѕісѕ	Biophysics of vision, rods and cones (T-1)	 Describe the light and basic characteristics of vision, visual acuity and accommodation Explain the refractive index, Snell's law, lenses Distinguish the functions of cornea, iris, retina, lens and vitreous humor Define formation of colors and Grassmann's laws Explain the measurement of retinal activity, electroretinogram (ERG) Explain structural and functional properties of rodes, cones, fovea and blind spot
	Biophysics of hearing (T-2)	 Explain sound, speech sound, high and low frequency sound, ultrasound Describe the parts of outer ear, middle ear, inner ear Explain functions of outer ear, middle ear, inner ear Define the frequency and decibel discrimination, limits of hearing Explain harmonics, Fourier analysis Define binaural hearing Explain semicircular canals, balance and hair cell relation.
	SKILLS	
	Biophysics Lab – Speed of Sound (LAB-1)	 Measure the propagation time t of a sound pulse in air at room temperature as a function of the distance s between to microphone probes Confirm the linear relationship between s and t Measure the propagation time t of a sound pulse in air as a function of the temperature T over a fixed distance between two microphone probes Determine the speed of sound as a function of temperature T Compare the result with Laplace's derivation

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:					
SKILLS	SKILLS				
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES			
EVIDENCE BASED MEDICINE AND STATISTICS	Identifying variables (T-1)	 Explain what variables and concepts are and how they are different Explain how to turn concepts into operational variables Explain the types of variables from the viewpoint of: a) Causation b) The study design The unit of measurement 			
	Types of measurement scale (T-1)	 Explain the nominal or classificatory scale Explain the ordinal or ranking scale Explain the interval scale Explain the ratio scale 			
	Measures of central tendency and dispersion, asymmetry (T-2)	 Explain the essential understanding of data and information Understand how data is dispersed and by which factors and parameters are effecting the data distribution Lean how data input is plotted or laid out on graphical settings and what are reason of symmetricity and asymmetricity 			

At the	end of this lesson, the student will be able	to:			
KNOW	KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC		LEARNING OUTCOMES		
HISTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY	Histology Of Endocrine Organs (T-2)		Recognize histologic features of each of the endocrine organs (pituitary, epiphysis, thyroid, parathyroid and adrenal glands) and relate their structure to function and explain the close proximity of the vasculature in the endocrine organs. Describe the relations, embryological origin and the histological appearance of the pituitary, thyroid, parathyroid and adrenal glands. Describe structural and functional relationships between the hypothalamus and the pituitary gland Discuss the structure of the anterior and posterior pituitary and describe the effects of the their hormones Name the cell types that produce the various hormones of the anterior pituitary and know whether they are acidophils or basophils. Know the products of the organs and how their synthesis and release are controlled. Explain how structures are seen in the thyroid gland are involved in the production of thyroglobulin, its storage, and its subsequent breakdown to yield thyroid hormones and explain what is unique about the structure of the thyroid gland. Compare the structure of the thyroid with that of the parathyroid. Name and describe the different layers of the cortex of the adrenal gland, as well as the blood supply to this gland. Recognize the adrenal medulla in histological section and explain the functional similarity of its cells to those of the sympathetic nervous system. identify islets of langerhans within pancreatic tissue and explain the relative positions of alpha and beta cells.		
	Histology Of Eye (T-2)	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Describe the three layers of the wall of the eye and the main structural elements of each layer identify the embryologic origin of the eye Understand the morphologic organization and functions of the various components of the eyelid and conjunctiva. Describe the specialized structures associated with the functions of all structures forming the eye Explain the production and flow of the aqueous humor, the origin and function of this fluid Describe the structure and function of the retinal epithelium and identify relationship between this epithelium and the outer segments of the rods and cones		

I	
	7. Compare the structure and function of the rods and cones
	8. Describe the fovea, optic disk, and where blood vessels are loc
	in the retina.
	1. Describe the overall organization of the ear, and the histo
	components of the external and middle ear regions with
	characteristics features of them and explain the embryologic o
	of them.
	2. Identify the structural differences between the outer, middle
Histology Of Ear	inner ear and what their functions are
(T-2)	3. Recognize the location and structure of the cochlea and
	compartments and the location and formation of endolymph.
	4. Identify the structure and function of hair cells in the coch
	organ of corti and the vestibular portions of the inner ear.
	5. Describe what sensory hair cells are and explain how they diffe
	appearance and function) from neurons of the spiral ganglion.
	1. İdentify the epidermis and discuss its embryological or
	organization and functions with its cells
Histology Of Chip And Adams	Describe the dermis and hypodermis and discuss tembryological origins, organization and functions.
Histology Of Skin And Adnex	3. Distinguish two types of the skin with their features
(T-2)	functions
	Describe a variety of skin adnexa and determine their func
	5. Identify the skin sensorial receptor with their morpholo
	features.
	6. Recognize some key pathological examples affecting skin
	epidermal derivatives
SKILLS	
	1. Show and describe the cellular organization of the major organ
	the endocrine system.
	2. Distinguish the different types of pituitary cells using the
	microscope
LAB: Microscopic Structures of	3. Recognize the thyroid and parathyroid gland in histological se
Endocrine Organs	and identify follicular, parafollicular cells in the thyroid gland
(LAB-2)	the chief cells and oxyphil cells in the parathyroid gland.
	4. Name and describe the different layers of the adrenal gland
	their specific histological features. Recognize the adrenal medulla in histological section wit
	histological features.
	Show the structural differences between the outer, middle
	inner ear and recognize them at the light microscope levels.
Lab: Microscopic Structures of Ear	 Distinguish the auditory parts of the inner ear from those of the
(LAB-2)	vestibular system.
(2.15.2)	Show the companents of the organ of corti
Laba Malana annia Charata	1. Distinguish three layers of the eye with their morphologic feat
Lab: Microscopic Structures of Eye	2. Show the retinal epithelium with their cells by light microscop
(LAB-2)	3. Demonstrate the layers of the cornea and say histologic feature
	Distinguish two types of the skin by light microscope
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Lab. Microscopic Structures of Chin And	2. Name and distinguish the five layers of the epidermis by
Lab: Microscopic Structures of Skin And	2. Name and distinguish the five layers of the epidermis by microscope
Adnex	
·	microscope

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
KNOW				
DEP.	ТОРІС	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
	Introduction To Endocrine System (T-2)	 Define a hormone molecule Explain the categorization of hormones with respect to their chemical structures State the physiological mechanisms for the synthesis of hormones Describe functional relationships between hormone molecules and their receptors Explain the transport and clearance processes of hormones State the feedback control mechanism in hormone synthesis and secretion 		
		 Describe the mechanisms of actions of hormones by considering intracellular signaling pathways in target tissues Define the classification of pituitary gland hormones 		
	Organization Of The Hypothalamo - Hypophyseal System and Hormones of Pituitary Gland (T-2)	 Explain the physiological functions of pituitary hormones State the feedback mechanism controlling the synthesis and secretion of anterior lobe pituitary hormones Describe functional relationship between hypothalamus and the anterior lobe pituitary hormones Explain the regulation of synthesis and secretion of posterior lobe pituitary hormones State the involvement of hypothalamus in the synthesis and secretion of posterior lobe pituitary hormones Describe the significance and clinical importance of hypothalamus Explain the physiological abnormalities seen in the abnormal 		
PHYSIOLOGY	Thyroid Hormones (T-2)	secretion of growth hormonone 1. Describe the formation and secretion of thyroid hormones 2. Describe the major steps of iodide metabolism which result in iodination of thyroglobulin 3. Describe cellular processes that mediate the effects of thyroid hormones 4. Define effects of the thyroid hormones on the organs and the systems 5. Define effects of the over and under production of thyroid hormones on the organs and the systems 6. Describe regulation of thyroid hormone secretion 7. Define the effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) on thyroid gland 8. Define the hypothalamus - pituitary gland - thyroid gland axis		
	Endocrine Functions Of Pancreas (T-2)	 Describe the physiological anatomy of the pancreas Name the hormones secreted from pancreas Describe physiological roles of the pancreatic hormones Describe effects of insulin and glucagon on metabolism of carbohydrate, lipid and protein Define diabetes mellitus, describe pathophysiology of the disease and sub-types of diabetes mellitus Explain the possible effects of over secretion of insulin 		
	Parathyroid Hormone And Bone Metabolism (T-2)	 Specify the normal ranges of calcium and phosphate concentrations in the extracellular fluid Define the role of calcium and phosphate in bone structure Explain the regulation process of blood calcium and phosphate levels Define the exchange mechanism of calcium between the bone and the extracellular fluid Define the effect of hyper- and hypocalcemia on the different organ systems Describes the "stress" related control of bone deposition rate. Define the effect of Vitamin D on different organs. 		

	8.	Define the effects of parathyroid hormone on the different orga
	0	and tissues
	9.	Explain the regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion
	10.	Defines the role of calcitonin hormone on calcium ion
		concentrations
	11.	Explain the regulation of calcitonin secretion Describe and contrast the regulation of synthesis and release of
	1.	the adrenal steroid hormone 'cortisol'
	2.	Identify the major physiological actions of cortisol on different
Advanal Harmanas And Stress Bash	omso	organs or tissues
Adrenal Hormones And Stress Resp (T-2)	3.	Describe the biological consequences of sympatho-adrenal
(1 2)		medulla activation and identify their major physiological actions
	4. 5.	List the stimuli that increase adrenal medullary secretion
	5.	Identify diseases caused by over secretion or deficiency of corti and catecholamines
	1.	Describe the position, the structure and the functions of taste
		buds.
	2.	Name the five major taste receptors and signal transduction
		mechanisms in these receptors.
Taste and Olfaction	3.	Outline the transmission of the taste signals to the insular corte
(T-2)	4.	Describe the organization of the olfactory epithelium and
,		olfactory bulb.
	5.	Describe transduction of the signals from the olfactory receptor
	6.	Outline the olfactory pathways.
	7.	Explain the adaptation mechanism of olfactory sensation
	1.	Define the physiological anatomy of the ear
	2.	Explain the types of receptors involved in hearing and equilibrium
		and their locations in the ear
	3.	State the physiological mechanisms involved in sound
		transmission
	4.	Describe importance and chemical composition of endolymph i the stimulation of hair cells
	5.	Explain the functional organization of Corti Organ and its
		importance in hearing
Hearing And Vestibular System (T-2)	6.	State the electrical characteristics of hair cells
(1-2)	7.	Describe the involvement of neural pathways carrying auditory
		information from ear to the relevant cortical areas
	8.	Explain the classification of vestibular system
BAHÇEŞEHİR Ü	9. INIIVED 101	Define the components of vestibular apparatus State the physiological mechanisms and components of vestibu
DAIIÇEŞEIIIK (DIAI A F LAN	system involved in the sensation of equilibrium
"scient	tia of Ala	Describe the relevant neural pathways transmitting vestibular
Scient	in ci ull	information from ear to the relevant parts of the central nervou
		system
	1.	Describe the parts of the eye by explaining their functions
	2.	Explain pupillary light reflex Describe the organization of the retina
	3. 4.	Explain how light rays are brought to a focus on the retina
	5.	Describe accommodation process
	6.	Define hyperopia, myopia, astigmatism, presbyopia, and
		strabismus
Physiology of Vision	7.	Describe the properties of rods and cones and explain how they
(T-3)		respond to light rays
	8.	Describe the properties and functions of bipolar, horizontal,
	9.	amacrine, and ganglion cells of the retina. Trace the neural pathways that transmit visual information fror
	5.	the rods and cones to the visual cortex.
	10.	Describe the responses of cells in the visual cortex and the
		functional organization of the dorsal and ventral visual pathway
		Explain how we perceive depth
	12	Describe the neural pathways involved in color vision

SKILLS	
Sensory Physiology Lab (Lab-1)	 Define the physiological basis of deep tendon reflexes Explain usage of reflex hammer State the reasons of the examination of deep tendon reflexes in basic clinical practice Describe the physiological mechanisms for achieving visual acuity Explain the logic of construction of Snellen chart State the usage of Snellen chart in order to assess visual acuity Describe the basics of color blindness Explain usage of Ishihara color test for assessing color blindness Define the Weber-Rinne test State the usage of Weber-Rinne test for assessing auditory problems

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:				
KNOWLEDGE				
DEP.	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
<u></u>	Images Of The Endocrine System (T-2)	 Demonstrate pituitary images on MRI Know the shape, dimentions, function and neighbours of the pituitary gland Evaluate he thyroid galand on US and CT Know the function, dimentions of the thyroid gland Depict the parathyroid glands on CT and know its function Demonstrate the adrenal glands on CT and know its function 		
RADIOLOGIC ANATOMY	Radiological İmaging Of The Ear And The Eye (T-2)	 Depict all the anatomical structures of the middle and inner ear on CT images. Evaluate the 7th and 8th cranial nerves on MRI Demonstrate the cohlea and ventricles on 3D images Depict the orbital bones on radiography and CT Show the orbital muscles on MRI Know the compartments of the eye Demonstrate the optic nerve and optic tract on MRI 		
₹	Cranial Nerves- Radiological Anatomy (T-2)	 Differentiate between the motor and sensory nuclei of the cranial nerves in the brain stem Depict the traces of CNI, CNI Show the nuclei and the course of CNIII, CNIV, CNV, CNVI Follow the CNVII to the face Differentiate the nuclei of CN IX, CNX, CNXI, CNXII and follow thier course 		

BAHCESEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ

At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:			
SKILLS			
DEP TOPIC LEARNING OUTCOMES			
CLINICAL	Oropharyngeal Airway Insertion (T-1) (P-1)	 Explain the characteristics of ana oropharyngeal airway Describe the selection process of an appropriate sized oropharyngeal airway Describe the technique to insert an oropharyngeal airway Identify the appropriate safety precautions to be taken when using an oropharyngeal airway 	

At the	At the end of this lesson, the student will be able to:		
SKILLS			
DEP	TOPIC	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
COMMUNICATIO N SKILLS IN	Introduction to Communication Skills	 Discuss why communication skills in medicine are important Clarify the feelings that drive human actions Define aggressive, passive and assertive types of behavior Discover that human beings react differently in a given situation depending on their own levels of acceptance Distinguish the necessary action to be taken (listening / self-expression) during communication 	

	Define the steps of active listening
Active Listening	Appraise importance of body language in communication
· ·	3. List the sentences that may act as barriers in communication
	 Demonstrates active listening skills when talking to a person in problem
	Distinguish different forms of self-expression
	2. Identify negative effect of judgmental self-expression in
	interpersonal relationship
	3. Describe three steps of self-expression using "I language"
	4. Demonstrate correct self-expression method in role plays
Self-expression; Conflict Resolution	5. Define two different types of conflicts
	6. Explain different methods of resolution in necessity based
	conflicts
	Comprehends reasons of conflicts in people who has different values
	8. Discuss the ways of conflict resolution in people with different
	values
	Advantage of the second of the
	Adapts basic communication skills to doctor- patient interaction
Using the basic communication skills in	Uses techniques to build up and maintain rapport with the patient
doctor-patient relationship	3. Uses techniques of active listening while talking to the patient
3333 patient characteristic	Evaluates emotions of the patient and responds in accordance
	with the emotion
	5. Encourages the patient to Express his/her concerns



BAHÇEŞEHİR ÜNİVERSİTESİ TIP FAKÜLTESİ "scientia et amore vitae"